



Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO) Rusty Shropshire 7501 Wisconsin Avenue Bethesda, MD 20814

Rate and Benefit Information System (RBIS) User Manual

Version: 8.0 Last Modified: June 28, 2012

1. **APPROVALS** Submitting Organization's Approving Authority:

Signature	Printed Name	Date	Phone Number

Position Title

2. RI	2. REVISION HISTORY						
Version	Date	Organization/Point of Contact	Description of Changes				
1.0	8/25/11	CCIIO/Rusty Shropshire	Baseline Version				
2.0	9/26/11	CCIIO/Rusty Shropshire	Updated Data Dictionary Appendix				
3.0	10/6/11	CCIIO/Rusty Shropshire	Updated Login Pages and Data Dictionary				
4.0	12/1/11	CCIIO/Joe Mercer	Added Individual Information				
5.0	12/5/11	CCIIO/Joe Mercer	Fixed minor errors and accessibility				
6.0	1/12/12	CCIIO / Joe Mercer	Added / Updated Resubmission Process				
7.0	1/27/12	CCIIO / Joe Mercer	Updated Resubmission Process				

2. REVISION HISTORY

3. TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	APPROVALS	. I
2.	REVISION HISTORY	II
3.	TABLE OF CONTENTS	II
4.	LIST OF EXHIBITS	VI
5.	INTRODUCTION	.1
6.	GETTING STARTED	.1
	6.1 MINIMUM REQUIRMENTS	
	6.1.1 Supported Applications	
	6.1.2 Macro Security Level Setting	
	6.1.3 Set-up Considerations	
	6.2 RBIS HELP DESK	2
	6.3 USER REGISTRATION	
	6.4 ACCESSING THE SYSTEM	
	6.4.1 Log-In	
	6.4.2 First Time User	.5
7.	PROCESS OVERVIEW	.6
	7.1 ROLE OVERVIEW	6
	7.2 SUBMITTER PROCESS	.7
	7.3 VALIDATOR PROCESS	.8
	7.4 ATTESTOR PROCESS	.9
	7.5 RESUBMISSION PROCESS	.9
	7.6 HEALTHCARE.GOV REFRESH	.9
	7.6.1 Interim Refresh	.9
	7.6.2 Final Refresh	10
8.	RBIS HOME PAGE1	11
	8.1 RBIS ANNOUNCEMENTS	11
	8.2 RBIS RELATED LINKS	11
	8.3 USER ASSOCIATION TABLE	11
9.	SUBMISSION MATERIALS 1	12
	9.1 INSTRUCTIONS AND REFERENCE MATERIALS	12
	9.2 DOWNLOAD SUBMISSION MATERIALS	12
10.	TEMPLATES1	
	10.1 SMALL GROUP TEMPLATES	13
	10.1.1 Benefits template	13
	10.1.2 Regions template	
	10.1.3 Product Availability Template	16
	10.2 INDIVIDUAL TEMPLATES	17
	10.2.1 Validation/Finalization process	17

	10.2.2 Benefits Template	17
	10.2.3 Regions Template	19
	10.2.4 Rates Template	20
	10.2.5 Business Rules Template	21
	10.2.6 Automatic creation of pre-populated templates	22
11.	DATA UPLOAD	22
	11.1 DATA UPLOAD – SMALL GROUP MARKET AND DATA UPLOAD – INDIVIDUAL MARKET	
	11.1.1 Upload Files	23
	11.2 VIEW UPLOADED FILES FOR SMALL GROUP MARKET AND INDIVIDUAL MARKET	25
	11.3 SUBMISSION COMPLETE	27
	11.3.1 Template Validations	27
	11.3.2 Cross-check Validations	28
12.	VALIDATE DATA	28
	12.1 VALIDATE DATA	
	12.1.1 View All Products	29
13	ATTESTATION	38
15.	13.1 ATTESTATION AVAILABLE	
	13.2 ATTESTATION UNAVAILABLE	
	13.3 ATTESTATION COMPLETE	
	13.4 MANUAL ATTESTATION	
1/	RESUBMISSION	/11
14.	14.1 RESUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS	
	14.2 RESUBMISSION VALIDATION REQUIREMENTS	
	14.1 42	
	14.2 42	
	14.3 HEALTHCARE.GOV REFRESH	42
	14.3.1 Interim Refresh	
	14.3.2 Final Refresh	
15	APPENDICES	12
13.	15.1 APPENDIX A – TEMPLATE DATA VALIDATIONS	
	15.2 APPENDIX B - EMAIL ERROR MESSAGES	
	15.2.1 Small Group Benefits Template	
	15.3 SMALL GROUP REGIONS TEMPLATE	
	15.4 SMALL GROUP PRODUCT AVAILABILITY TEMPLATE	
	15.5 SMALL GROUP CROSS CHECK VALIDATIONS	59
	15.6 INDIVIDUAL BENEFITS TEMPLATE	60
	15.7 INDIVIDUAL REGIONS TEMPLATE	74
	15.8 INDIVIDUAL RATES TEMPLATE	75
	15.9 INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS RULES TEMPLATE	78
	15.10 INDIVIDUAL CROSS-CHECK VALIDATIONS	80
	15.11 APPENDIX C - FILE TYPE INSTRUCTIONS	81
	6.11.1 Pipe Delimited (.csv)	81

6.11.2 ZIP	
6.11.3 Savings documents in .ZIP format	
15.12 APPENDIX D - TEMPLATE DATA FIELD DEFINITIONS	82
15.12.1 Small Group Benefits Template	
15.12.2 Small group Regions Template	
15.12.3 Small Group Product Availability Template	
15.12.4 Individual Benefits Template	
15.12.5 Individual Regions template	120
15.12.6 Individual Business Rules template	121
15.12.7 Individual Rates Template	126
15.13 APPENDIX E - BUSINESS RULES AND RATES TEMPLATE INTEGRATION	129
15.13.1 Business Rules template Guidelines	129
15.13.2 Age calculation for Eligibility and Quote determination	139
15.13.3 Rates template Guidelines	
15.13.4 Sample rate calculations	146
15.14 APPENDIX F – BENEFITS AND BUSINESS RULES TEMPLATE .CSV CODES	150
15.14.1 Benefits Template Codes	150
15.14.2 Business rules codes	186

4. LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit 6-1 RBIS Login Screen	4
Exhibit 6-2 HIOS Main Page	
Exhibit 6-3 RBIS First Time User Page	
Exhibit 7-1: RBIS Submitter Role	
Exhibit 7-2: RBIS Validator Role	8
Exhibit 7-3: RBIS Attester RoleError! Bookmark not defin	ed.
Exhibit 8-1: RBIS Home Page	
Exhibit 9-1: Instructions and Reference Materials (Example for the Small Group Market)	12
Exhibit 9-2: Download Data Submission Materials (Example from the Small Group Market)	13
Exhibit 10-1: Benefits Template for Small Group Products	14
Exhibit 10-2: Invalid Data	14
Exhibit 10-3: Regions Template for Small Group Products	15
Exhibit 10-4: Invalid Data	16
Exhibit 10-5: Product Availability Template for Small Group Products	16
Exhibit 10-6: Invalid Data	
Exhibit 10-10: Benefits Template for Individual Plans	18
Exhibit 10-11: Invalid Data	18
Exhibit 10-12: Rates Template for Individual Plans	20
Exhibit 10-13: Invalid Data	20
Exhibit 10-14: Business Rules Template for Individual Plans	21
Exhibit 10-15: Invalid Data	
Exhibit 11-1: Data Upload Tab	
Exhibit 11-2: HIOS Product Data Upload Confirmation - Small Group	
Exhibit 11-3: HIOS Product Data Upload Confirmation – Individual	24
Exhibit 11-4: Files Selected to Upload (Example is from Small Group)	25
Exhibit 11-5: Upload Files (Example is from Small Group)	
Exhibit 11-6: View Uploaded Files (Example is from Small Group)	26
Exhibit 11-7: View Uploaded Files- No Data Available (Example from Small Group)	
Exhibit 12-1: Select Issuer ID(s) for Small Group Market	29
Exhibit 12-2: Select Issuer ID(s) for Individual Market	
Exhibit 12-3: Issuer ID Multi-Select	30
Exhibit 12-4: No Data Received for Issuer ID(s) (Example from Small Group Market)	
Exhibit 12-5: No Data to Report for Issuer ID(s) (Example from Small Group Market)	31
Exhibit 12-6: View Benefit Details for All Issuer IDs (Example from Small Group Market)	
Exhibit 12-7: View Benefit Details for Individual Products (Example from Small Group Marke	et)
Exhibit 12-8: Benefit Details for Individual Products - Small Group Market	
Exhibit 12-9: Validation Status (Example from Small Group Market)	
Exhibit 12-10: Search Criteria – Small Group Market	
Exhibit 12-11: Search Criteria – Individual Market	
Exhibit 12-12: Zip Code Field	
Exhibit 12-13: Search by Scenario Results – Small Group	
Exhibit 13-1: Attestation	39

Exhibit 13-2: Attestation Unavailable	40
Exhibit 13-3: Attestation Complete	40
Exhibit 15-1: Small Group Benefits Template Email Error Messages	43
Exhibit 15-2: Small Group Regions Template Email Error Messages	57
Exhibit 15-3: Small Group Product Availability Template Email Error Messages	58
Exhibit 15-4: Small Group Cross-Check Email Error Messages	59
Exhibit 15-5: Individual Benefits Template Email Error Messages	60
Exhibit 15-6: Individual Regions Template Email Error Messages	
Exhibit 15-7: Individual Rates Template Email Error Messages	75
Exhibit 15-8: Individual Business Rules Template Email Error Messages	78
Exhibit 15-9: Individual Cross-Check Email Error Messages	
Exhibit 17-1: Benefits Template Data Dictionary – Small Group	82
Exhibit 17-2: Regions Template Data Dictionary – Small Group	
Exhibit 17-3: Product Availability Template Data Dictionary – Small Group	
Exhibit 17-4: Benefits Template Data Dictionary – Individual	
Exhibit 17-5: Regions Template Data Dictionary – Individual	
Exhibit 17-6: Business Rules Template Data Dictionary – Individual	
Exhibit 17-7: Rates Template Data Dictionary – Individual	
Exhibit 1-1: Business Rules Template for Individual and Family Plans	
Exhibit 1-2: Business Rules Template for Individual and Family Plans	
Exhibit 1-3: Rates Template for Individual and Family Plans	
Exhibit 1-4: Rates Template for Individual and Family Plans	
Exhibit 1-5: Subscriber Type Mapping for Individual Rate Calculations	
Exhibit 1-6: Subscriber Type Mapping for Group Rate Calculations	
Example Scenario 1 - Individual Rate Calculation:	
Exhibit 1-1 Example Scenario 1 – Individual Rate Calculation	
Example Scenario 1 - Group Rate Calculation:	
Exhibit 1-2 Example Scenario 1 – Group Rate Calculation	
Example Scenario 2 - Individual Rate Calculation:	147
Exhibit 1-3 Example Scenario 2 – Individual Rate Calculation	
Example Scenario 2 - Group Rate Calculation:	
Exhibit 1-4 Example Scenario 2 – Group Rate Calculation	
Example Scenario 3 - Individual Rate Calculation:	
Exhibit 1-5 Example Scenario 3 – Individual Rate Calculation	
Example Scenario 3 - Group Rate Calculation:	
Exhibit 1-6 Example Scenario 3 – Group Rate Calculation	149

5. INTRODUCTION

The Center for Consumer Information and Insurance Oversight (CCIIO), a division of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), is charged with helping implement many provisions of the Affordable Care Act. CCIIO oversees the implementation of the provisions related to private health insurance including providing oversight for the issuer-based data exchanges that populate <u>http://www.HealthCare.gov</u>.

To facilitate this charge, the Health Insurance Oversight System (HIOS) allows the government to collect data from individual and small group market issuers. The collected data is aggregated with other data sources and made public on a consumer-facing website. The Rate and Benefits Information System (RBIS) web site gathers detailed product benefit and eligibility data. This user manual explains the features and other aspects related to the use of the RBIS web site.

6. GETTING STARTED

6.1 MINIMUM REQUIRMENTS

- 6.1.1 Supported Applications
- RBIS supports all templates to be downloaded and completed in the following versions of Microsoft Excel: 2003, and 2007.

The RBIS web site supports Firefox versions 3.5 and 4.0 and Internet Explorer Versions 7 and 8.

6.1.2 Macro Security Level Setting

The RBIS Templates use macros to perform the built-in functions including the validation and finalization processes. It is imperative that Excel's macro security level settings are set to allow macros.

- Excel 2003: Macro security level should be "Medium". Instructions for setting the level once the spreadsheet is open will be covered in section *6.1: Set-up Considerations*. This will allow the user to pick and choose which macros to work with versus which to not enable.
- Excel 2007 or later: Macros should be set to "Disable all macros with notification". Instructions will be provided in section 6.1: Set-up Considerations.

6.1.3 Set-up Considerations

For the Issuer Data Entry Form to work properly, configuration on the computer must be set to satisfy the following requirements:

- Have Microsoft Excel 2003, or 2007.
- Enable the Excel standard toolbar.
- For Excel 2003, set Excel macro security settings to "Medium (recommended)".

- 1. Select *Tools* from the menu bar.
- 2. Select *Macro* on the dropdown menu.
- 3. Select *Security*.
- 4. Select *Medium* (*recommended*).
- 5. Click on *OK*.
- 6. When the workbook is opened, the workbook will fully function.
- For Excel 2007, set Excel macro security settings to "*Disable all macros with notifications*."
- 1. Click on the *Office Button* in the upper left corner of the window.
- 2. Click on the *Excel Options* button at the bottom of the menu.
- 3. Select *Trust Center* on the left navigation pane.
- 4. Select *Trust Center Settings*.
- 5. Select *Macro Settings* on the left navigation pane.
- 6. Click the radio button in front of Disable *all macros with notification*.
- 7. Click on *OK* from the Trust Center window.
- 8. Click on *OK* from the Excel Option window.
- 9. When the workbook is opened, click the *Options* button and select *Enable this content* then click *OK*.

6.2 RBIS HELP DESK

If you need assistance with registering as a user, submitting data, reviewing and validating data, or other technical website functions, please contact our Help Desk.

Phone Number: 1-888-380-2107 Email Address: insuranceoversight@hhs.gov

The help desk hours of operation are 9:00AM to 5:00PM ET, Monday – Friday, except during submission window where Thursday will have extended hours of 9:00AM-7:30PM.

6.3 USER REGISTRATION

In order to gain access into RBIS, issuers much first be a registered user in HIOS. A user can be registered in HIOS by being added as a contact for an issuer. If you have questions, please refer to the HIOS user guide or call the HIOS Help Desk. Any access requests outside of the normal HIOS process must be submitted for CCIIO approval via the HIOS Help Desk at 1-877-343-6507 or via email at <u>CCIIOPlanFinder@cms.hhs.gov</u>.

6.4 ACCESSING THE SYSTEM

6.4.1 Log-In

Users who are registering with HIOS for the first time will receive a user name (their listed contact email address) and randomly generated password. This information should be used to access the system. You will be required to customize their password after the first login.

- 1. Login to HIOS
- 2. Enter the User Name and Password
- 3. Enter the Word Verification code.
- 4. Click the Log In button.
- 5. On the HIOS Main Page click the **Rates & Benefits Information Systems (RBIS)** link.
- 6. Click the Link to log on to RBIS system on the RBIS Submissions tab.
- 7. You will be navigated to the RBIS login page.
- Enter the User Name and Password.
 ** Note: If you forget your password, please click on the Forgot Password link to be redirected to reset the password.
- 9. Enter the Number Verification code.
 ** Note: If the code is not keyed in correctly or if the entry time exceeds the system threshold, the system will requires you to request a new Number Verification code.
- 10. Click on *Log In button*.

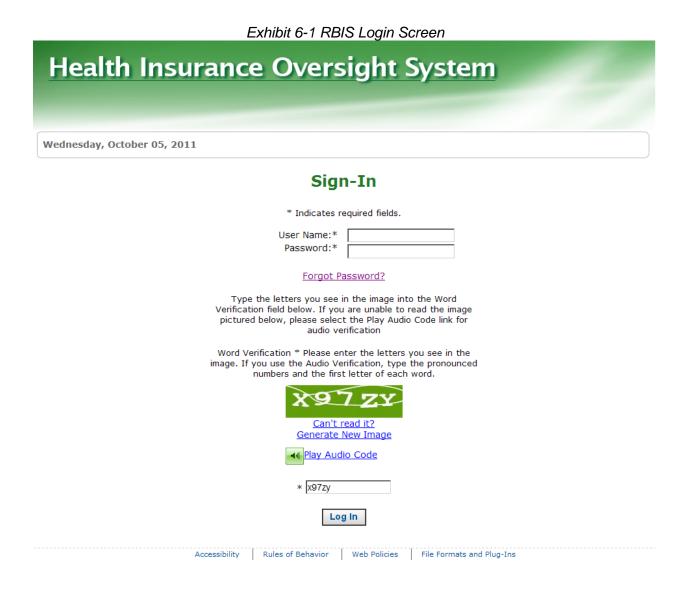


	Exhibit 6-2 H	HOS Main Page			
Health Insur	Health Insurance Oversight System				
			_		
Wednesday, October 05, 2011		HIOS MAIN PAGE	FAQ	CONTACT US	SIGN OUT
					Welcome
HIOS Portal Home	Page				
Manage Account					
HIOS Plan Finder					
Product Data Collection					
Collection					
Rate & Benefits Information System					
(RBIS)	←				
Consumer					
Assistance Program					
(CAP) System					

6.4.2 First Time User

New users who access the system for the first time will be required to customize their password after the first login. Users should go to the HIOS page and follow the directions given. If users run into any difficulties or need further assistance, please contact the RBIS Help Desk.

 Exhibit 6-3 RBIS First Time User Page

 Rate & Benefits Information System

 09/21/2011 15:39
 LOGIN

 First Time User

 Reset Your Password

 If you are a first time user or need to reset your password, please go to the HIOS page and follow the directions on the page.

 If you have difficulty accessing the information provided in any of our documents or need further assistance, please contact the RBIS Heip Desk at 1-888-380-2107.

 Accessibility

 Web Police

 File Formats and Plugins

 Lis. Department of Health & Human Services * 200 Independence Avenue, St.W. * Washington, Dr.C. 2020

7. PROCESS OVERVIEW

The RBIS System is designed to automate the data submission, validation and attestation processes. All tasks must be completed within the submission window for data to be displayed on Healthcare.gov.

7.1 ROLE OVERVIEW

There are three different user roles that you can be assigned for RBIS:

- Submitter Role: User is responsible for and allowed to submit data for any issuer that they have submitter permissions for. They will be notified via email of any errors during the submission process.
- Validator Role: User is responsible for validating that the data submitted is correct. They are allowed to validate products for any issuer that they have a validation role for.
- Attester Role: User is responsible for attesting to data submitted by all issuers that they have permission for. The Attester role is limited to the issuer's CEO or CFO.

7.2 SUBMITTER PROCESS

The Submission Process in RBIS is represented in Exhibit 7-1 below.

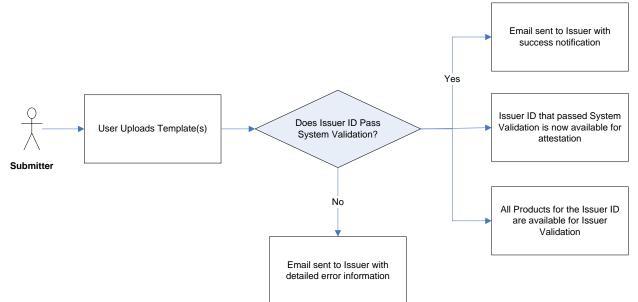


Exhibit 7-1: RBIS Submitter Role

The submission process starts with downloading the blank or pre-populated templates. The templates need to be downloaded and saved to local machine. When templates have all required data populated the data entered will need to be validated by clicking the validate button. When template passes validation the Validate and Finalized button will need to be clicked to save a finalized csv file that can be uploaded.

The Submission Contacts' role in RBIS begins after the user uploads template(s) into the system. Once uploaded, the template(s) will go through a series of System Validations. The first set of validations consists of very brief checks to ensure basic correctness. These include checking the file name and file format. These validations occur automatically upon template upload.

The second set of System Validations will cross-check the template(s) to ensure all the necessary data has been submitted for each Issuer ID. These validations run on a pre-set schedule daily and only occur if templates have successfully passed the first set of validations.

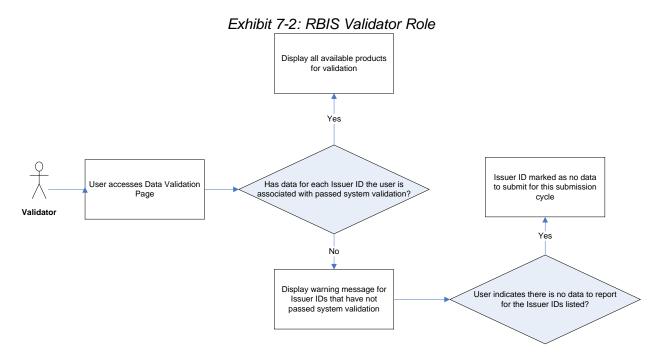
If the templates fail either of these validations, the Submission Contact will receive an email notifying them that the template(s) failed system validation. The Submitter will then be required to correct the errors listed in the email and resubmit the file in RBIS. Alternatively, the Submitter will receive an email if the template(s) pass System Validation.

Emails will be sent to the Submitter if: The templates fail template(s) validations, the template(s) fail cross-check validations, or if the templates pass both sets of validations. If there are any issues with data, Submitters may resubmit. Resubmissions will overwrite previous submissions, but will not remove any data during the interim refresh, which will occur every 2 weeks. If you

need a submitted product, region or product availability row removed, please contact the RBIS Helpdesk. If data is resubmitted it must be revalidated.

7.3 VALIDATOR PROCESS

The Validation Process in RBIS is represented in 7-2 below.



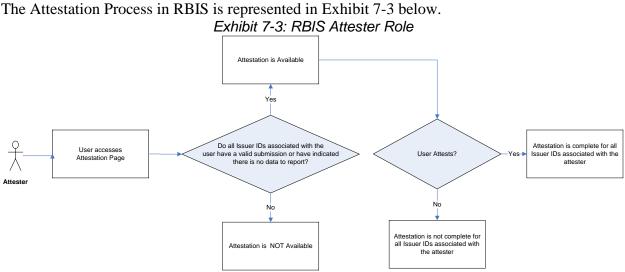
The Validation Contacts role in RBIS begins when Validation becomes available for Issuer ID(s) associated with their User ID. In order for the Validation to become available, data for the Issuer ID(s) that the user is associated with must pass System Validation. Once data has passed System Validation, the data available for each Issuer ID will be displayed on the Validate Data screen in RBIS and the validator will receive an email. Users will see all issuer ids they have permissions for.

If there is no data to be uploaded for the listed Issuer ID(s), the Validator may indicate this on the Validate Data tab. Once Issuer ID(s) have been marked as "no data to report," a new warning message is displayed stating that the user has indicated that there is no data to report for the listed Issuer IDs.

Issuer IDs must be validated to appear on Healthcare.gov.

If there are any issues with data, Submitters can resubmit submissions. Each submission for an issuer id overwrites previous submissions. If data is resubmitted it must be revalidated.

7.4 ATTESTOR PROCESS



The Attestation Contacts' role in RBIS will begin when Attestation become available for *all* Issuer ID(s) the user is associated with. Attestation will not be available until all Issuer IDs associated with the user have a valid submission or it is indicated that there is no data to report. Once Attestation is available, the Attester must read the Attestation agreement and electronically sign that they Attest to the accuracy of the submitted data. Users should use caution when completing Attestation, as it can only be completed **one time per submission window**.

7.5 RESUBMISSION PROCESS

The resubmission process is much like the submission process. After an Issuer has re-submitted their data in RBIS, the templates will go through both template validation as well as overall Product/Plan cross-check validation. Template-specific system validations will be performed prior to the cross-check validations.

The resubmission process allows the issuer to change or update any data currently in the RBIS system. The issuer may also add new data or correct any previously failed data during this time.

For further instructions on the Resubmission process see, Section 14

7.6 HEALTHCARE.GOV REFRESH

During the submission window which will run 10 weeks there will be updates to the data displayed on healthcare.gov. During this time the issuer is able to review data submitted during submission window on healthcare.gov. There will be an interim refresh and a final refresh which is detailed below.

7.6.1 Interim Refresh

This will update every 2 weeks of the submission window.

- This will be a scheduled process which will occur every 2 weeks of the submission window.
- No products currently on healthcare.gov will be removed
- All Issuer and Product data for plans and products that meet the following criteria will move to Healthcare.gov.
 - o Validated
 - o Attested
 - o Open in HIOS
 - Not Suppressed in HIOS
 - Not CCIIO suppressed
 - o Not Expired

7.6.2 Final Refresh

This will occur at the end of the submission window.

- Products currently on healthcare.gov can be removed i
- All Issuer and Product data for plans and products that meet the criteria will move to Healthcare.gov.
 - Validated
 - o Attested
 - o Open in HIOS
 - Not Suppressed in HIOS
 - Not CCIIO suppressed
 - o Not Expired

8. RBIS HOME PAGE

Upon successful login users will arrive on the RBIS Home Page welcome screen.

/19/2011 15:	29					HOME	FAQ CONTACT US SIGN O
lcome							
Submission M	laterials	Data	Upload	Validate	Data	Attestation	
 and small gr A User Manu Be sure to c upcoming da If you have CCIIOPlanFir If you need contact the 	etailed health oup markets. Ial is available heck out the r ta submission policy question ider@cms.hhs. RBIS Help Des r Associat	that des related li windows ns regan .gov. stance n k at 1-8 .ion	cribes the d nks box on th s, enhanceme ding the Heal	ta submission nis page for in ants to this to thCare.gov Pl luct-level dat ' or insurance	n process i oformation ool, and oth an Finder, a submissic oversight@	n detail. about ner resources. please e-mail	 HealthCare.gov[@] Consent Requirements for HealthCare.gov - CCIIO.[®] Archive of Memos.[®] Training Resources[®] AOL[®]
	Name AJ Issuer 3	State VA	Action Validation	Market Small Group	Contact		
87629		VA	Submission	Small Group	Primary		
87629	AJ Issuer 3	1		Small Group	Primary		
	AJ Issuer 3 abcd	OR	Submission	Julian aroup			

Exhibit 9 1. DDIS Home Doge

8.1 RBIS ANNOUNCEMENTS

The home page of the RBIS web site will display an Announcement section. This section will include helpful information, such as news, status updates, notable dates or events, and more. Additionally, it displays an informational list of all issuer ids that a user is associated with.

8.2 RBIS RELATED LINKS

The homepage of the RBIS web site contains a Related Links section. This section will include links that are useful to the users, such as Healthcare.gov, the CCIIO website, training materials, and more.

8.3 USER ASSOCIATION TABLE

The homepage of the RBIS web site contains a table at the bottom of the page. This provides a convenient opportunity to view and confirm all issuers and roles that your user is responsible for.

9. SUBMISSION MATERIALS

The Submission Materials tab has the following:

- Instructions and Reference Materials
- Templates for Submitting Products or Plans
- Pre-Populated Templates for Submitting Products or Plans

9.1 INSTRUCTIONS AND REFERENCE MATERIALS

The links below will allow users to view and access the latest version of the User Manual.

Exhibit 9-1: Instructions and Reference Materials (E	Example for the Small Group Market)
--	-------------------------------------

Rate & Be	nefits In	formatio	n Syster	n
05/30/2012 16:30			НС	ME FAQ CONTACT US SIGN OUT
Submission Materials <u>Individual</u> Small Group	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation	
Instructions and Refe	emplates when submit in Excel format and ca rence Materials	tting product data for H	lealthcare.gov	he submission process can be found below.
 User Manual (PDF - 4.2 M 	<u>B)</u>			

Pre-Populated Templates for Submitting Small Group Products

9.2 DOWNLOAD SUBMISSION MATERIALS

For updating and creating new products, the user can access and download submission materials link under the Submissions Materials tab. From this page, the user can download pre-populated templates for completion. Simply select which template and format to download from the list by clicking on the template hyperlinks (see *Exhibit 9-2* below).

Exhibit 9-2: Download Data Submission Materials (Example from the Small Group Market)

Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation	
<u>Individual</u> Small Group				
Download Submi	ission Materia	ls for Small G	roup Market	
All issuers must use official The templates are available				he submission process can be found below.
Instructions and Refe	erence Materials			
User Manual (PDF - 4.2 M	<u>MB)</u>			
Pre-Populated Templa	ates for Submittir	ng Small Group Pr	oducts	
Benefits				
• Benefits Template (Pre-F	Populated)- ZIP Forma	t <u>(ZIP)</u>		
Product Availability				
Product Availability Temp	olate (Pre-Populated) ·	- ZIP Format (ZIP)		
Regions				
 <u>Regions Template (Pre-P</u> 	<u>opulated) - ZIP Forma</u>	t (ZIP)		
Templates for Submit	tting Small Group) products		
Benefits				
 Benefits Template (Blank 	() - Excel Format (XLS	<u>- 10.66MB).</u>		
Product Availability				
 Product Availability Temp 	<u>olate (Blank) - Excel F</u>	ormat (XLS - 2.49MB).		
Regions				
 <u>Regions Template (Blank</u>)) - Excel Format (XLS	<u>- 4.28MB).</u>		
N LOI				

10. TEMPLATES

10.1 SMALL GROUP TEMPLATES

All issuers must use official templates when submitting product data for Healthcare.gov. There are three available templates for download by the users that must be completed in order to submit new Product data into RBIS:

- Benefits Template
- Regions Template
- Product Availability Template

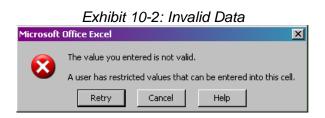
10.1.1 Benefits template

The Benefits template provides the capability for users to submit benefits data to RBIS. The template includes instructions on how users should fill out each field. For example, if the column heading is asking if the Product is HSA-Eligible, the instructions will indicate that the user should enter either Y or N.

	RBIS SG Benefits	Template.xls										_ = X
	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I. I.	J	К	L 🊔
1	Issuer ID	Product Smart ID	Product Type	Ū	Total Written Premium	Same-Sex Partners	Domestic Partners	Annual Deductible In- Network	Annual Deductible Out- of-Network	PCP Copay In- Network	PCP Copay Out-of- Network	Coinsuranc In-Networl
	Enter the Issuer ID Validate D Validate A	Smart ID	Enter one of the following: Indemnity, PPO, HMO, POS, EPO	Enter Y if any	Enter the total written premium for this product	product allow enrollment of same-sex	Does this product allow enrollment of domestic partners?	Enter the available deductibles separated by commas (e.g., 1000, 2000, 2500)	deductibles separated by commas (e.g.,	Enter the minimum and maximum copay separated by commas (e.g., 0, 50)	maximum copay separated by commas	Enter the minimum and maximum coinsurance separated by commas (e.g., 0%,
2											(3-)	40%)
3 4 5 € 7	Require Enter I: ID (nur only)	ssuer						4				×

Exhibit 10-1: Benefits Template for Small Group Products

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-2. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.



During previous submissions instructions were to use 9 9s (999999999). System has been enhanced to recognize "No Maximum" and the use of 9-9's (999999999) will not be used to represent the value of unlimited for the following:

- Annual Max Benefit In-Network
- Annual Deductible (In-Network and Out-of-Network)
 - Annual Medical Out of Pocket Limit (In-Network and Out-of-Network)

For further instructions on how to download the Benefits Template for submission, see <u>Section</u> <u>9.2</u>.

10.1.2 Regions template

The Regions template provides the capability for users to submit data that defines the regions in which the issuers operate. The Regions template requires that the Issuer ID, Region #, and State Abbreviation fields be complete for each region. Users can also define the region using Zip, County and FIPS County codes. (Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) County codes are a five digit federal standard for identifying United States Counties.) The following standards apply when completing the template:

• Do not enter both a FIPS code and County. If both are entered, only the FIPS code will be used.

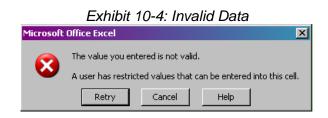
- If a region is defined only by Zip Code, then leave the FIPS Code and County columns empty;
- If a region is defined by a combination of Zip Code and County, then fill out both columns;
- If a region is defined by a combination of Zip Code and FIPS Code, then fill out both columns;
- If a region is defined only by FIPS Code, then leave the ZIP Code and County columns empty;
- If your Region covers a state for all zip codes then leave the ZIP Code, FIPS Code and COUNTY columns empty.

Many of these standards are included in the template validations. For further instructions on how to download the Regions template for submission, see <u>Section</u> 9.2.

P 1	RBIS SG Regions Template.xls								
	А	4	В	С	D	E	F	G 🚔	
1	Please e	enter th	e region det	ails for your sen	/ice area below.				
2									
3	If region is defined only by State and Zip Code, then leave FIPS Code and County columns empty;								
4	If region is defined only by State and County, then leave Zip Code and FIPS Code columns empty;								
5	-					, then leave the County column empt			
6	-				-	de, then leave the FIPS Code column			
7	-					e Zip Code and County columns emp			
8	If State,	ZIP Co	de, FIPS Co	de and County a	re entered, then	region will be defined as State, Zip (Code and I	FIPS Code.	
9					Validate Data	Validate And Finalize			
10		_							
11	Servic	e Area	a Details fo	or Small Grou	p				
12							-		
						_	State		
13	Issue	er ID	Region #	ZIP Code	FIPS Code	County	Abbr		
14									
15		Require							
16		Enter Is: ID (num							
17		only)							
18	L								
19 20									
20									
21									
22									
23									
25									
14 4	► H Reg	jion Defir	nitions 🏾 🐑					►	

Exhibit 10-3: Regions Template for Small Group Products

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-4. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.



10.1.3 Product Availability Template

The Product Availability Template allows Issuers to indicate which Products are being offered in which regions. The template requires the Issuer ID, Product Smart ID, and Region #, as defined by the Regions template.

Exhibit 10-5: Product Availability Template for Small Group Products

1	RBIS SG Pro	duct A	Availab	ility Template.xls						_ = X
	А			В	С	D	E	F	G	H 🚔
1				roduct regions						
2	List the F	Produ	ict ID i	for each regio	n in which it	is availabl	e			
3						Valid	ato Data	Valid	late And Fi	nalizo
			Product Smart			Validate Data		vano	nanze	
4	Issuer	D		ID	Region #					
5										
6	D.	equire	d.							
7		inter Is								
8		D (num	neric							
9	0	only)								
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										-
14.4	Prod	luct Av	railabili	ity 🦓			1 4 j			►

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-6. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.

Exhibit 10-6: Invalid Data



For further instructions on how to download the Product Availability template for submission, see <u>Section</u> 9.2.

10.2 INDIVIDUAL TEMPLATES

All issuers must use official templates when submitting individual plan data for Healthcare.gov. There are four templates for download by the users that must be completed in order to submit new Plan data into RBIS:

- Benefits Template
- Regions Template
- Rates Template
- Business Rules

Each template is available in both pre-populated and blank form from the Submission Materials page. Pre-populated templates contain data loaded from HIOS as well as RBIS for plan ids. Plan ids must be used to identify specific plans within a product.

Please ensure that if you copy product id into the plan id field and manually add plan id to the end of it, that you use Excel's 'Copy Value' functionality and not the regular copy. If you do not, the validations will act incorrectly either not catching errors or rejecting valid data. (You can reverse any mistakes with the 'Undo' button)

10.2.1 Validation/Finalization process

For the Individual Templates, clicking the Validate and Finalize button runs a final validation check against the data. This button will then create a pipe-delimited .csv file. It's important to note that the name of the worksheets in each template is not changed from its original format since this will cause the creation of the .csv to fail.

The .csv files created from the templates will replace some of the data on the spreadsheet with corresponding codes to make the upload process more efficient. A table of the codes and their meanings per template can be found in Appendix B.

10.2.2 Benefits Template

The Benefits template provides the capability for users to submit benefits data to RBIS. The template includes instructions on how users should fill out each field. For example, if the column heading is asking if the Product is HSA-Eligible, the instructions will indicate that the user should enter either Y or N.

				IO. Dementa	s rempiate	ior man	iuuui i	iuns		
IFP Benefits	Template v1	.0	Validate Data	Validate and Finalize						
Issuer ID	Product Smart ID	Plan ID	Plan Name	Plan Effective Date	Plan Expiration Date	Product Type	HSA-Eligible	Same-Sex Partners	Domestic Partners	Annual Deductible (IN)
Enter the Issuer ID.	Enter the Product Smart ID.	Enter the Plan ID.			Expiration Date.	Types: Indemnity, PPO,	Enter Y if this plan qualifies as an HSA-	plan allow enrollment of same-sex		Enter the Annual In- I Network Deductible for I this plan.

Exhibit 10-10: Benefits Template for Individual Plans

The Benefits Template contains plan ids that have been provided for your products. If you have too many plan ids, please delete the rows with extra plan ids. If you need more plan ids, please contact the helpdesk.

The template allows for the entry of different plan level Benefits URLs from those listed in HIOS. This field is optional in RBIS. If you choose to enter a Benefits URL, Healthcare.gov will display it instead of the product's Benefits URL from HIOS. If you choose not to enter it, Healthcare.gov will display the product's Benefits URL from HIOS.

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-11. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.



During previous submissions instructions were to use 9 9s (999999999). System has been enhanced to recognize "No Maximum" and the use of 9-9's (999999999) will not be used to represent the value of unlimited for the following:

- Annual Max Benefit (IN)
- Annual Deductible (IN and OON)
- Annual Out-of-pocket Limit (IN and Elements(IN)
- Other Deductible 1 (IN and OON)
- Other Deductible 2 (IN and OON)
- Other Deductible 3 (IN and OON)

In addition, the following 2 groups of fields are optional; however, if at least 1 of fields in the group contains an amount then ALL of the fields within the group must contain an amount. For

example, if Maternity Co-pays has an amount of \$1000, then the other three Maternity fields must contain an amount. If there is no amount, then enter \$0.

Group 1:

- Maternity Deductibles
- Maternity Co-pays
- Maternity Co-insurance
- Maternity Limitations or Exclusions

Group 2:

- Diabetes Deductibles
- Diabetes Co-pays
- Diabetes Co-insurance
- Diabetes Limits or Exclusions

For further instructions on how to download the Benefits Template for submission, see <u>Section</u> <u>9.2</u>.

10.2.5.11 Pre-Populated Benefits template.

RBIS will pre-populate complete benefits information for plans that are currently in production and plans that were submitted, but not attested in the previous individual submissions.

Plans that did not make it to production, newly submitted plan and plans that were not previously submitted plans will be pre-populated with the Issuer ID only

Cost share fields that were previously submitted with 9 9s will be pre-populated with "No Maximum"

10.2.3 Regions Template

The Individual and Family Plan regions template collects similar data and works in the same way as the Small Group template. For information on how this works, see the section on Small Group Regions Template.

10.2.3.1 Pre-Populated Regions Template

RBIS will pre-populate the following fields.

- Issuer ID
- Region #
- Zip Code
- County
- State Abbreviation

10.2.4 Rates Template

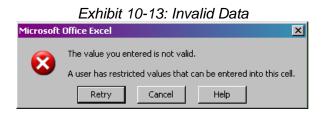
The Rates Template provides the ability to enter specific rate values for combinations of region, date, tobacco and gender (rows) broken out into subscriber type (columns). These rates are used to calculate the estimated base rate for plans. The template includes instructions on how users should fill out each field.

ED Dates	Template v1.0													
FF Rales	Template VI.0	Validate Data	Valio	date And Final	ize				Add She	et				
nstructions:		1												
Inter the rate	e data for subscriber ty	pe in the table below u	sing one row	per plan.										N
there is no	rate for the subscriber	type in the row, leave i	t blank.											43
Refer to the L	user manual for descrip	tions of the Subscribe	r Types											
													Primary	Primary
			Rate	Rate		Minimum	Maximum			Primary	Secondary	Dependent	Subscriber and	Subscriber
Issuer ID	Product Smart ID	Plan ID	Effective	Expiration	Region #	Age	Age	Gender	Tobacco?	Subscriber	Subscriber	Dependent	Secondary	and One
			Date	Date									Subscriber	Dependent
													Jubscriber	Dependent

Exhibit 10-12: Rates Template for Individual Plans

We recognize that there may be a very significant number of rate combinations for an issuer's plans. As such, the template has the ability to create additional sheets to add more rates. Press the add sheet button and an additional sheet will be created in the workbook.

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-13. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.



10.2.4.1 Pre-Populated Rates Template

RBIS will pre-populate complete rates information for plans that are currently in production and plans that were submitted, but not attested in the previous individual submissions.

Plans that did not make it to production, newly submitted plan and plans that were not previously submitted plans will be pre-populated with the following.

- Issuer ID
- Product Smart ID
- Product Type

Plans with effective start or end dates that were defaulted in the last cycle will pre-populate blank.

For further instructions on how to download the Rates Template for submission, see <u>Section</u>9.2.

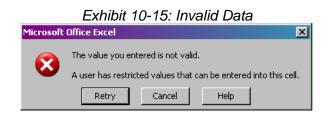
10.2.5 Business Rules Template

The Business Rules template tells the system how to use the rates provided in the Rates Template and the parameters submitted by users from healthcare.gov to calculate an estimated base rate. More details on how the business rules are provided in Appendix C. The business rules template is completed on an issuer basis.

1	IFP Business Rul	es Template v2.0				1
2			Validate Data Validate and Fi	nalize		
3	Instructions: Follo	wing are the detailed instructions				
		a for subscriber type in the table below using o				
5	b) If there is no rate	for the subscriber type in the row, leave it blan	k.			
6	c) Refer to the user i	manual for descriptions of the Subscriber Type	s.			
7						
			How are rates for contracts covering	What are the maximum	What are the maximum	Is there a minimum
			two or more enrollees calculated?	number of dependents	number of	and maximum age for
	leaver ID	Breduct ID				
	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to	a dependent?
	Issuer ID	Product ID				
8	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to	
8	lssuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
8 9 10	issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
_	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10 11 12	Issuer ID	Product ID		used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	

Exhibit 10-14: Business Rules Template for Individual Plans

If the users enter an invalid character or value, the template will produce the error displayed in Exhibit 10-15. Pressing Retry will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and allow you to reenter the correct value; pressing Cancel will redirect you back to the cell with the invalid entry and clear the data; and pressing Help will open the Microsoft Office Excel Help screen.



10.2.9.1 Pre-Populated Business Rules Template

RBIS will pre-populate complete Business Rules information for plans currently in production and plans that were submitted, but not attested in the previous individual submission.

For further instructions on how to download the Rates Template for submission, see <u>Section</u>9.2.

10.2.6 Automatic creation of pre-populated templates

RBIS will pre-populate templates if any of the following data has changed to refresh the templates.

- New product created in HIOS for Small Group and Individual markets(please refer to HIOS user manual for additional information).
 - Plan IDs will be created in RBIS after receiving notification that a new product was created for an individual market
- Product's being deleted or undeleted from HIOS
- Product's changing from closed to open or open to closed
- Product's association status being changed
- Product's end date changed.
- Product's territory changed where the issuer associated with the product changes its state of doing business from a state to a territory or vice-versa
- Product' application data being updated for the product for the very first time that causes the product to become unsuppressed or suppressed
- User changes
 - Any changes to a submitter role
 - Creating new submitter issuer-role mapping for a new user
 - Changes to a submitter's issuer-role mapping for an existing user
- Creation of new Plan IDs when requested from helpdesk

11. DATA UPLOAD

The Data Upload tab is broken up into four subsections:

- Uploaded Files Small Group
- View Uploaded Files Small Group
- Uploaded Files Individual
- View Uploaded Files Individual

Exhibit 11-1: Data Upload Tab

Upload Data Submissions for Individual Market

All issuers must submit data for plans to display on Healthcare.gov on this page. Issuers may submit new plans or make certain updates to existing plans.

Upload Instructions for Individual Market

Before uploading files, confirm that the appropriate product data has been updated into the HIOS system by selecting the checkbox. To upload files, use the browse button to locate the appropriate file from your computer and attach the file. You must select which type of template you are uploading in each row.

Once you have selected all the files you would like to upload, select the 'Upload' button.

The following file formats are accepted:

• Pipe Delimited (CSV)- Note: Finalizing the template will automatically create a CSV file suitable for upload

• ZIP

Upload Files for Individual Market

□ Check here to confirm that the HIOS product data has already been uploaded for these products. The unload button will not be accessible until this selection has been made.

The upload bacton will not be accessible	until tills s	election has been hade.
	Browse	- Select Template Type 🛛 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 🛛 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 📃
	Browse	- Select Template Type 📃 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 📃

Upload

Next Steps

After data has been successfully uploaded, issuers should navigate to the Validate Data tab in order to perform plan validation. Please note that there may be a delay after submission before the plan data is available to view on the Validate data screen due to system processing.

11.1 DATA UPLOAD – SMALL GROUP AND INDIVIDUAL MARKET

Submission users can upload submission materials for the Small Group Market and Individual Market from their respective Upload Files page links under the Data Upload tab. All issuers must submit data for Products to display on Healthcare.gov.

11.1.1 Upload Files

Before uploading files, users must confirm that the appropriate Product data has been uploaded into the HIOS system by selecting the checkbox displayed below.

Exhibit 11-2: HIOS Product Data Upload Confirmation – Small Group

Upload Data Submissions for Small Group Market

All issuers must submit data for products to display on Healthcare.gov on this page. Issuers may submit new products or make certain updates to existing products.

Upload Instructions for Small Group Market

Before uploading files, confirm that the appropriate product data has been updated into the HIOS system by selecting the checkbox. To upload files, use the browse button to locate the appropriate file from your computer and attach the file. You must select which type of template you are uploading in each row.

Once you have selected all the files you would like to upload, select the 'Upload' button.

The following file formats are accepted:

- Pipe Delimited (CSV)- Note: Finalizing the template will automatically create a CSV file suitable for upload
- ZIP

Upload Files for Small Group Market

Check here to confirm that the HIOS product data has already been uploaded for these products. The upload button will not be accessible until this selection has been made.

Browse	- Select Template Type	-
Browse	- Select Template Type	-
Browse	- Select Template Type	-
Browse	- Select Template Type	-
Browse	- Select Template Type	-

Next Steps

Exhibit 11-3: HIOS Product Data Upload Confirmation – Individual

Upload Data Submissions for Individual Market

All issuers must submit data for plans to display on Healthcare.gov on this page. Issuers may submit new plans or make certain updates to existing plans.

Upload Instructions for Individual Market

Before uploading files, confirm that the appropriate product data has been updated into the HIOS system by selecting the checkbox. To upload files, use the browse button to locate the appropriate file from your computer and attach the file. You must select which type of template you are uploading in each row.

Once you have selected all the files you would like to upload, select the 'Upload' button.

The following file formats are accepted:

- · Pipe Delimited (CSV)- Note: Finalizing the template will automatically create a CSV file suitable for upload
- ZIP

Upload Files for Individual Market

C Check here to confirm that the HIQS product data has already been uploaded for these products.

The upload button will not be accessi	ble until this s	election has been made	8.
	Browse	- Select Template Type	*
	Browse	- Select Template Type	-
	Browse	- Select Template Type	-
	Browse	- Select Template Type	-
	Browse	- Select Template Type	-
Upload Next Steps		•	

To upload files, the submitter will need to select the browse button to locate the appropriate file saved to the computer and attach the file. After selecting the file to upload the correct template type must be selected for the template that is being uploaded. Users should remember to select only completed FINALIZED files for submission. All files must be 30 MB or smaller. If users are having difficulty with file size of a small group template, they should consider using a pipedelimited format.

Exhibit 11-4: Files Selected to Upload (Example is from Small Group) Upload Files for Small Group Market

 \blacksquare Check here to confirm that the HIOS product data has already been uploaded for these plans. The upload button will not be accessible until this selection has been made.

C:\my_data\ALL\RBIS\User Manual\RBIS User	Browse	-Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌

Upload

Once all the files for upload have been chosen, the template type must be selected from the dropdown and finally the 'Upload' button must be selected in order to begin the file upload process.

Exhibit 11-5: Upload Files (Example is from Small Group) Upload Files for Small Group Market

☑ Check here to confirm that the HIOS product data has already been uploaded for these products. The upload button will not be accessible until this selection has been made.

C:\Documents and Settings\All Users\Desktop\at	Browse	Benefits 🗾
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌
	Browse	- Select Template Type 💌

Upload

11.2 VIEW UPLOADED FILES FOR SMALL GROUP MARKET AND INDIVIDUAL MARKET

Once files have been successfully uploaded, the user may view their upload file history for the Small Group or plans for the Individual Market from the View Upload Files. All files that have been uploaded during the current submission window will be displayed on this page in the appropriate section for Individual or Small Group.

Exhib	oit 11-6: View	Uploaded Files	s (Example is	from Small Grou	ıp)	
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation			
Upload Files-Small Group Vie	w Uploaded Files-Small G	roup				
Jploaded Files His	story					
User ID	File	e Name			Template Type	Submis Time
PENLEY		:4917d-3c6f-4cc1-852: al_201109099232_RBIS		Femplatev1xls.csv	SG PROD Availability	2011-09
RCAIRNS		ce62a-422b-4732-8e1 al_2011091510367_Cop		ailabilityTemplatev1xls.csv	SG PROD Availability	2011-09
RCAIRNS		eeOaf-83ad-43e5-a5bb al_2011091510370_Cop		nplatev1xls.csv	ISS Regions	2011-09
MARIA		14511-8735-4290-b20 al_Maria2_SG_Benefits_			SG PROD Benefits	2011-09
TPENLEY		.03549-2c23-4a8e-87c al_201109099232_RBIS		Femplatev1xls.csv	SG PROD Availability	2011-09
TPENLEY		034ab-6e89-4d7e-b9e al_2011090992711_RBI		1xls.csv	ISS Regions	2011-09
						•

If an issuer has not uploaded any files, there will no data is available for viewing (see Exhibit 11-7).

Rate & Be					om oman oroup	
		Jonnatio	in System	-		
/21/2011 15:33			HOM	IE FAQ	CONTACT US SIG	NO
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation			
Upload Files-Small Group Vie	• w Uploaded Files-Small (Group				
U.S. 0	1 11	ules of Behavior Web F Iuman Services · 200 Indepe	Policies File Formats endence Avenue, S.W. • W	1667 (C. 1472-758) (C. 14	C. 20201	

Exhibit 11-7: View Uploaded Files– No Data Available (Example from Small Group)

11.3 SUBMISSION COMPLETE

After an Issuer has uploaded their data, the templates will go through both template validation as well as overall Product/Plan cross-check validation. Template-specific system validations will be performed prior to the cross-check validations.

11.3.1 Template Validations

Before any Products for an Issuer ID are available for Data Validation, all Products for that Issuer ID must pass template validations. The template validations will additionally ensure that the file format is appropriate and correct. The template validations include, but are not limited to the following:

- Making certain the Issuer ID is valid;
- Checking to ensure that the data entered in each field matches the appropriate data type;
- Validating that the template matches the template type;
- Ensuring that the User ID submitting the file is associated with all Issuer IDs they are submitting data for;
- Making sure each Product ID listed is a valid Product;
- Making sure each Plan ID listed is a valid Plan ID
- Confirming that each product within the benefits template does not match an existing product's benefit structure for a Product under an Issuer ID;
- Making sure all required fields are complete for each template;
- Verifying that all counties, zip codes, and/or FIPS codes are valid and exist within the Issuer ID's associated state.

As soon as system validation has completed, the user will receive notification via email with the results of system validation for each Issuer ID associated with the uploaded template(s). The email will include the following information:

- List of error for each occurrence (if applicable)
- List of files submitted
- Issuer ID
- Issuer Name
- Market Type
- Outcome of System Validations
- Template type of each file
- Time of submission
- List of warnings. (if applicable)

In the event that an Issuer ID fails template validation, the user must correct the errors listed in the email and re-submit. If an Issuer ID passes template validations, it must then pass cross-check validations before it is eligible for Data Validation in RBIS.

11.3.2 Cross-check Validations

After templates have successfully completed template validations, they must also pass crosscheck validations. During this process, the existing data is used in conjunction with the newly submitted data to determine the Product/Plan validity. The Product/Plan cross-check validations include, but are not limited to:

- Ensure that all Small Group Products have at least one valid Benefits template, one Product Availability template and one Region template; to ensure that all Individual Plans have at least one Benefits template, one Region template, One Rate Template, and one Business Rules Template.
- Validate that all the existing Product/Plan IDs listed in the Product Availability template exist in the data base;
- Validate that all new Product/Plan IDs listed in the Product Availability template exist in the Benefits template submitted in the same submission period.

Cross-check validations are run on a pre-set schedule every day. Once cross-check validation has completed, Issuers will receive an email for each Issuer ID associated with the uploaded template(s). The email will include the following information:

- List of error for each occurrence (if applicable)
- List of files submitted
- Issuer ID
- Issuer Name
- Market type
- Outcome of System Validations
- Template type of each file
- Time of submission
- List of warnings. (if applicable)

In the event that an Issuer ID fails cross-check validations, the user will receive an email with the total number of error, but will not receive more than 1000 errors due to size constraints, and the ID will not be re-checked until another template with the issuer ID is uploaded. Users must correct the errors listed in the email before the ID is eligible for Data Validation in RBIS. (Correcting errors might only require uploading a template that had not been uploaded at the time of the cross-check validation.) If an Issuer ID passes cross-check validation, the user will only receive one email at the completion time of that cross-check validation.

The error email will list the first 1000 errors. Example email: Your submission has resulted in "Number of Errors". Because of size constraints, we can only display the first 1000. Please contact the RBIS Helpdesk for further information about the errors from your submission.

12. VALIDATE DATA

The Validate Data tab is broken up into four subsections

- View All Products—Individual
- View All Products—Small Group
- Search by Scenario—Individual
- Search by Scenario—Small Group

All issuers must complete Data Validation for their Products/Plans before the data is approved for use on Healthcare.gov.

12.1 VALIDATE DATA

Issuers can validate data from two different views; View All Products and Search By Scenario. Other views can be found under the Validate Data tab.

12.1.1 View All Products

The View All Products section allows Issuers to validate data by viewing all Products/Plans available for a given Issuer ID. If users would like to run scenarios, please see the instructions in *12.1.1.3.4 Search by Scenario* for additional information.

12.1.1.1 View Single Issuer ID

To validate data under View All Products, users must select their Issuer ID from the menu below.



Issuer Benefits for Small Group Market

View benefit details for all issuer IDs (CSV file download - See User Manual for instructions) 🖉



⁺ Indicates data has been updated since last refresh to healthcare.gov

						Validation Status
						C Select All [Yes]
						Select All [No]
Product ID	Product Name	Production Status	Deductible Range	Average Cost Per Person	Benefit Information	

Exhibit 12-2: Select Issuer IE	(s) for Individual Market
--------------------------------	---------------------------

Issuer	ssuer Benefits for Individual Market								
<u>View bene</u>	iew benefit details for all issuer IDs (CSV file download - See User Manual for instructions) 🖻								
	Select Issuer ID(s): Enter								
Plan ID	Product ID	Plan Name	Production Status	Deductible	Benefit Information	Validation Status © Select All [Yes] © Select All [No]			

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

12.1.1.2 View Multiple Issuer IDs

To validate data for multiple Issuer IDs at once, users should hold down Ctrl + click on all the Issuer IDs they wish to view at once.

Exhibit 12-3: Issuer ID Multi-Select

View benefit details for all issuer IDs (CSV file download - See User Manual for instructions) @

Select Issuer ID(s):



12.1.1.3 No Data Received for Issuer ID(s)

If a User has not submitted data for an Issuer ID, a warning message will be displayed. The message will list the Issuer IDs that no data has been submitted for and explain that attestation cannot occur without a complete submission for an Issuer. In the event that there is no data to report for the Issuer IDs listed for the current submission window, users may select the checkbox below to indicate that no data will be submitted and must press the 'Submit' button.

Exhibit 12-4: No Data Received for Issuer ID(s) (Example from Small Group Market) Validate Data for Small Group Market

All issuers must validate their product data before the data is approved for use on Healthcare.gov. To validate your data, select your issuer ID from the menu below to view all products available for that issuer, and use the radio buttons in the Status column. If you would like to run scenarios to view rate information, please visit the <u>Search By Scenario</u> page.

WARNING:

No data has been received for the following issuer IDs:

- 10055
- 10064
- 10078
- 10091
- 10313
- 10754
- 10940
- 11015

Attestation cannot occur without a complete submission for an issuer. Please return to the Data Upload tab and resubmit with the full set of issuers or select the option below

☑ By selecting this checkbox, I agree that there is no data to report for the issuer IDs listed above for this submission window Submit

12.1.1.3.1 No Data to Report for Issuer ID(s)

If a User has not submitted data for an Issuer ID and has agreed that there is no data to report for the current submission window, the following warning message will be displayed.

Exhibit 12-5: No Data to Report for Issuer ID(s) (Example from Small Group Market)

	You have indicated that there is no data to report for the following issuer IDs:
•	45648
•	46388
•	74330
•	87629
•	52746
•	75415

12.1.1.3.2 Issuer Benefits

Clicking on the hyperlink "View benefit details for all issuer IDs" allows the user to download a complete list of benefit details for all Issuer IDs with the most current information reported.

Exhibit 12-6: View Benefit Details for All Issuer IDs (Example from Individual Market)						
View benefit details for all issuer IDs (CSV file download - See User Manual for instructions) 🖻						
Select Issuer ID(s):						
Issuer ID: 74330 Issuer Attestation Status: Not attested Issuer Products Information:						
Plan ID	Product ID	Plan Name	Production Status	Deductible	Benefit Information	Validation Status ि Select All [Yes] ि Select All [No]

If the user would like to view benefit data for individual Products/Plans, they may select the "View Product benefit information" hyperlink in the Benefit Information column of the table below.

Exhibit 12-7: View Benefit Details for Individual Products (Example from Small Group Market) Validate Data for Small Group Market

All issuers must validate their product data before the data is approved for use on Healthcare.gov. To validate your data, select your issuer ID from the menu below to view all products available for that issuer, and use the radio buttons in the Status column. If you would like to run scenarios to view rate information, please visit the <u>Search By Scenario</u> page.

Issuer Benefits for Small Group Market

View benefit details for all issuer IDs@ (CSV file download)



Issuer ID: 32725 Issuer Attestation Status: Not attested Issuer Products Information:

Product ID	Product Name	Production Status	Deductible Range	Average Cost Per Person	Benefit Information	Validation Status C Select All [Yes] Select All [No]
VA12345678	HMO COPAY \$15	currentSubmission	200, 300, 1000, 5000	\$2,508.70	View Product Benefit Information	Yes ® No
VA23456789	HMO COPAY \$15	currentSubmission	100, 200, 300	\$2,249.95	<u>View Product Benefit</u> Information	Yes ® No
VA34567890	HMO COPAY \$15	currentSubmission	400, 500, 600	\$1,650.46	<u>View Product Benefit</u> Information	Yes 🖲 No
VA89012345	HMO COPAY \$15	currentSubmission	250, 500, 1000, 2500	\$1,433.54	<u>View Product Benefit</u> Information	Yes C No

Submit

Clicking on the "View Product benefit information" hyperlink will display the window below.

Exhibit 12-8: Benefit Details for Individual Products – Small Group Market

	Product's Coverage
Product Type:	нмо
ISA Eligible:	No
otal Premium Written:	501739.0
Same Sex Partners:	Covered
Domestic Partners:	Not Covered
Annual Deductible In-Network	Deductible + Coinsuranc
Annual Deductible Out-of-Network	
CP CoPay In-Network	Min: 370.0 Max: 677.0
CP CoPay Out-of-Network	
Coinsurance In-Network	Min: 47 Max: 63
Coinsurance Out-of-Network	
Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit In-Network	250, 500, 1000, 2057
Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit Out-of-Network	
Annual Max Benefit In-Network	1441841.0
Annual Max Benefits Out-of-Network	
Primary Care Visit to Treat an Injury or Illness	
Specialist Visit	
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant)	
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization	
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work)	
maging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) Generic Drugs	
Preferred Brand Drugs	
Non-Preferred Brand Drugs	
Specialty Drugs	
Jutpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center)	
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services	
mergency Room Services	
mergency Transportation/Ambulance	
Irgent Care Centers or Facilities	
npatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay)	
npatient Physician and Surgical Services	
Intal/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	
1ental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services	
Prenatal and Postnatal Gare	
elivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	
Iome Health Care Services	
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services	
labilitation Services	
Skilled Nursing Facility	
Durable Medical Equipment	
lospice Services	
toutine Eye Exam for Children	
ye Glasses for Children	Covered
Dental Check-Up for Children	
Acupuncture	
Sariatric Surgery	
ion-Emergency Care When Traveling Outside the U.S.	
Chiropractic Care	
Cosmetic Surgery	
toutine Dental Services (Adult)	
Hearing Alds	
nfertility Treatment	
ong-Term/Custodial Nursing Home Care	
Private-Duty Nursing	
Routine Eye Exam (Adult)	
Routine Foot Care Veight Loss Programs	

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

12.1.1.3.3 Validation Status

Using the radio buttons in the Validation Status column, issuers must decide between the two Validation Status options, Yes or No, for each product/plan. By selecting 'Yes' the user indicates that all data for the given product or plan is valid and correct; in so doing, the product passes Issuer Validation. By selecting 'No' the user indicates that all data for the given product or plan is <u>not</u> valid; in so doing, the product fails Issuer Validation. Users may change the Validation Status for all products for an issuer ID at one time by selecting "Select All [Yes]" or "Select All [No]." Users must hit the Save button for the Validation Status to be saved in RBIS. By default the validation status is "No".

Exhibit 12-9: Validation Status (Example from Individual Market) Issuer Benefits for Individual Market

View benefit details for all issuer IDs (CSV file download - See User Manual for instructions) 🖗

	Select Issuer ID(s):	74330		Enter		_	
	Issuer ID: 74330 Issuer Attestation Status: Not attested Issuer Products Information:						
1	Plan ID	Product ID	Plan Name	Production Status	Deductible	Benefit Information	Validation Status © Select All [Yes] © Select All [No]
	743300R9990001	743300R999		Previous submission	Not Applicable Individual / Not Applicable Family	View Plan Benefit	○ Yes [®] No
	743300R9990002	743300R999		Previous submission	Not Applicable Individual / Not Applicable Family	View Plan Benefit	○ Yes [®] No
	743300R9990003	743300R999		Previous submission	Not Applicable Individual / Not Applicable Family	View Plan Benefit Information @	C Yes [©] No
	Submit						

12.1.1.3.4 Search by Scenario

The Search by Scenario section allows Issuers to view and validate data by running scenarios to view information.

12.1.1.3.5 Search Criteria Required Fields

In order to run a small group scenario and view information, the following fields must be completed:

- Issuer ID
- Number of Employees
- Zip Code of Business
- County
- Coverage Start Date

	Exhibit 12-10: Search Criteria – Small Group Mar	rket
Search Criteria for	Small Group Market:	

Indicates Required Field Select Issuer ID(s): 10029 10055 10064 10078 10083	×
*Number of Employees :	
*ZipCode of Business : ex.48154 Verify Zip	
*When do you want coverage to start?	
/ / (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Submit	

12.1.1.3.6 Search Criteria Required Fields-- Individual

In order to run an individual scenario and view information, the following fields must be completed:

- Issuer ID
- Zip Code
- County
- Coverage Start Date
- Primary Information
 - Gender
 - Date of Birth
 - Tobacco Status

Exhibit 12-11: Search Criteria – Individual Market

*Indicates Required Field		
*Select Issuer ID(s):	22633 26885 52746 74330	
*ZIP Code (Choose Verify ZIP button to	o select your County)	Verify

Verify ZIP

* When do you want coverage to start? ////(mm/dd/yyyy)

Who do you want to get insured?

Person	Gender	Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	Tobacco User? Past 12 Months
* Primary	_		O Yes O No
Secondary			○ Yes ○ No
Child1	_		○ Yes ○ No
Child2	_		○ Yes ○ No
Child3	_		O Yes O No
Child4	•		O Yes O No
Child5	_		O Yes O No

12.1.1.3.7 Zip Code

After a zip code has been entered, users must select the verify button. The Counties field will appear. Users must select the appropriate county before selecting Submit.

Exhibit 12-12: Zip Code Field

*ZipCode of Business : 22206 ex.48154 Verify Zip

*Select County: O ARLINGTON O FAIRFAX O ALEXANDRIA CITY

12.1.1.3.8 Search Results

Once all required fields have been filled in, users can then hit submit to review their results.

Exhibit 12-13: Search by	Scenario Result	s – Small Group
--------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

09/22/2011 15:34			HOME FAQ CONTACT US SIGN OUT
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation
View All Products - Small Group	Search by Scenario-Sm	all Group	

Search Criteria for Small Group Market:

*Indicates Required Field
*Select Issuer ID(s): 12007
*Number of Employees: 34
*When do you want coverage to start? (mm/dd/yyyy) 9 / 22 / 2011
*ZIP Code of Business: (ex.48154) (Click on Verify ZIP button to select your County) 22030 Verify ZIP
Submit

Search Results for Small Group Market:

Issuer ID	Production ID	Product Name	Production Status	Deductible Range	Validation Status © Select All [Yes] © Select All [No]
1111	11111MD222	Priya Product 222	In Production	1000	C Yes 🖲 No
35434	13124MD001	National PPO 2500/80%	In Production	1050	C Yes [⊙] No
35434	13124MD002	PPO 500	In Production	1000	C Yes ☉ No
56578	16276CT001	BlueCare HMO HMO	In Production	3000	C Yes ☉ No

Save	Print

Issuers may adjust the Validation Status from the Search Results table. Using the radio buttons in the Validation Status column, issuers must decide between the two Validation Status options, Yes or No, for each product or plan. By selecting 'Yes' the user indicates that all data for the given product or plan is valid and correct; in so doing, the product or plan passes Issuer Validation. By selecting 'No' the user indicates that all data for the given product or plan is <u>not</u> valid; in so doing, the product or plan fails Issuer Validation. Users may change the Validation Status for all products or plans for an issuer ID at one time by selecting "Select All [Yes]" or "Select All [No]." Users must hit the Save button for the Validation Status to be saved in RBIS.

13. ATTESTATION

All issuers must attest to the accuracy of their data before the data is approved for use on Healthcare.gov. Users will attest to data for all issuer IDs. Users should use caution when completing attestation, as it can only be completed one time per submission window.

13.1 ATTESTATION AVAILABLE

Attestation becomes available when all issuers for a CEO/CFO from both markets have been submitted successfully or have been marked as no data to submit. In order to attest to the accuracy of Product data, the Attester must fill in the Electronic Signature box and select the ATTEST button.

There will be a single attestation page and a single attestation button for the user. The attester will attest to all products for both markets at the same time. There will be two separate tables for displays information for each issuer associated to the user. This includes status information if the issuer is not available for attestation or a list of the issuers that the user is attesting for when attestation is available.

There will be available manual attestation forms for when an attester wants to only attest to a single market upon request. The request for the manual attestation form will need to be sent to <u>insuranceoversite@hhs.gov</u> with a description of what market the request is for.

By selecting "ATTEST", I agree in my capacity as CEO or CFO that I have examined the current submission to the best of my information and knowledge, and I believe it accurately represents the benefit and cost sharing information of the reported products/plans based on current template parameters.

2/14/2012 11:36			HOME FAQ CONTACT US SIGN OL
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation
ubmit Attestation <u>Search by</u> :	Scenario-Small Group	Search by Scenario Individu	wel.
selecting "ATTEST", I agre d knowledge, and I believe irrent template parameters.	e in my capacity as C	EO or CFO that I have e	nd sign below. examined the current submission to the best of my informati t sharing information of the reported products/plans based of
v selecting "ATTEST", I agre nd knowledge, and I believe urrent template parameters.	e in my capacity as C it accurately represen	EO or CFO that I have e	examined the current submission to the best of my informati t sharing information of the reported products/plans based of
hd knowledge, and I believe urrent template parameters. Indicates Required Field	e in my capacity as C it accurately represen "Electro	EO or CFO that I have e ts the benefit and cost onic Signature (First M	examined the current submission to the best of my informati t sharing information of the reported products/plans based of
y selecting "ATTEST", I agre nd knowledge, and I believe urrent template parameters. Indicates Required Field	e in my capacity as C it accurately represen "Electro not be accessible u	EO or CFO that I have of ts the benefit and cost onic Signature (First M ntil an electronic signa	examined the current submission to the best of my informatic sharing information of the reported products/plans based of Name Last Name): Nature has been entered.

Exhibit 13-1: Attestation

13.2 ATTESTATION UNAVAILABLE

Data Attestation is unavailable when an Issuer has not completed submission for all Issuer IDs associated with their User ID. Issuers must submit data for every Issuer ID they are associated with before attestation will become available. To upload data, users should navigate to the Data Upload tab. In the event that there is no data to report for the current submission window for one or more Issuer IDs associated with your User ID, users may indicate that no data will be submitted by visiting the Data Validation tab. Please see Section 8.1.1.3 for further instructions.

Exhibit	13-2: Attestation	Unavailable

13/2011 22:41			HOME	FAQ CONTACT US SIGN C
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation	Admin Console
ata Attestation Un	available			

13.3 ATTESTATION COMPLETE

Once Attestation has been completed, the users will be redirected to the Attestation Complete page displayed in Exhibit 13-3.

	Exhibi	it 13-3: Attesta	ation Complete
Rate & Ber	nefits Inf	formatio	n System
09/06/2011 12:03			HOME FAQ CONTACT US SIGN OUT
Submission Materials	Data Upload	Validate Data	Attestation
Data Attestation Complet	e		
Congratulations, you have suc Click here to view and print a c			
U.S.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Policies File Formats and Plug-Ins endence Avenue, S.W. · Washington, D.C. 20201

The Data Attestation, Data Submission, and Data Validation contacts will all receive a copy of the Attestation Complete email notification. The email will provide the following information:

- Issuer ID
- Issuer Name

- Market Type
- Message confirming that attestation is complete for the issuer
- Date attestation is complete
- Time attestation is complete

13.4 MANUAL ATTESTATION

If electronic attestation cannot be completed you may request a paper attestation form for either Small group or Individual. This manual attestation request must be approved by CCIIO before you will be granted access to the form. If you are granted approval to manually attest you will be provided with a form for the CEO/CFO to sign. This form will need to be scanned and emailed back to insuranceoversight@hhs.gov.

14. **RESUBMISSION**

The resubmission process is a time for the issuer to change or update any data currently in the RBIS system. The issuer can also add new data or correct any previously failed data during the submission process. If information updated in the HIOS system an email will be generated informing that new pre-populated template will be available. After an Issuer has re-submitted their data, the templates will go through both template validation as well as overall Product/Plan cross-check validation. Template-specific system validations will be performed prior to the cross-check validations.

Products that will display in RBIS during the resubmission process are:

- Products currently in production.
- Previously submitted products that were validated successfully but not attested.
- Products newly submitted to RBIS.
- New products in HIOS that will be available only in the prepopulated templates.

14.1 RESUBMISSION REQUIREMENTS

. Issuers may submit any updates, changes or correct failed submissions from the previous refresh. If a product/plan failed in the previous submission due to being "Not Attested" the issuer will need to resubmit or the product will be removed from RBIS.

Product/plans currently in production can't be removed from the validate data tab thru submission they can only be updated. If no updates are needed then the issuer may just remove them from the template.

If no changes or updates need to be made then resubmission is not necessary. This product will still require validation and attestation in order to display on RBIS. The issuer will need to indicate there is no data to submit then attestation will become available. Validation and attestation are required in order to be displayed on Healthcare.gov.

14.2 RESUBMISSION VALIDATION REQUIREMENTS

All products will require validation and attestation even if there are no updates from the previous submission. The issuer will need to confirm there is no data to submit then validate and attest. All products in RBIS will have a default validation status of "No". All products must be included on current submission for an issuer or they will be removed from the validation page. All submissions must successfully pass system validation.

To remove any products that are currently in production, the issuer will need to mark them as "Not Validated" and it will be removed from the next cycle.

14.3 HEALTHCARE.GOV REFRESH

Information will be updated every 2 weeks on healthcare.gov during the submission window. • A status update email will be sent every 2 weeks for the first 6 weeks of the window and then will be sent weekly. All products that have been validated and attested to will display on Healthcare.gov.

14.3.1 Interim Refresh.

- This will be a scheduled process. Additional ad-hoc requests may still occur.
- No products/plans currently in production will be removed
- Only data that meet the gate check criteria will be moved to production:
 - o Validated
 - o Attested
 - Open in HIOS
 - Not Suppressed in HIOS
 - o Not CCIIO suppressed
 - Not Expired

All Issuer and Product data for plans and products that meet the criteria will move to Healthcare.gov.

14.3.2 Final Refresh

• This will occur at the end of the submission window.

15. APPENDICES

15.1 APPENDIX A – TEMPLATE DATA VALIDATIONS

To trigger the Validation Process:

- 1. When the submitter has completed the data entry or updates, it is recommended to save the document before starting the Validation Process.
 - a. For Excel 2003 version, click on the Excel *Save* icon. There is no need to rename the document at this point.
 - b. For Excel 2007 version or higher, click on the Click the Microsoft Office button, select Save As, and ensure the file version is set to 2003

version. There is no need to rename the document at this point,

2. Click on Validate Data.

Upon triggering the validation process, a message box will pop up indicating which cells did not pass validation along with a brief description of why the cell did not pass validation once the validation rules are corrected, **Validate Data** will display a message indicating validation was successful.

15.2 APPENDIX B - EMAIL ERROR MESSAGES

15.2.1 Small Group Benefits Template

The table below describes all error messages produced when a small group benefits template does not pass System Validations.

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	File Name: <file< td=""><td>Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type.</td><td>1001</td></file<>	Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type.	1001
		Name>	Template submitted is not a Benefits Template.	
System Validation	Benefits Template	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this template does not have permissions to submit this benefit template or the Issuer ID does not exist in HIOS.	1002
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Product ID - Product ID does not exist in HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS before data can be submitted to RBIS.	1003
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Product ID – This product was submitted under a market type that does not match the product's market type in HIOS.	1004

Exhibit 15-1: Small Group Benefits Template Email Error Messages.

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Product ID - This product was submitted during a previous submission window. Benefits cannot be resubmitted for the same Product ID. Please use the Administrative template to make updates to Benefits.	1005
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Product - Product Benefits match the benefits of an existing product. Each Product must have unique benefits.	1006
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.	1007
System Validation	Benefits Template	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.	1008
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the HSA-Eligible field blank.	1009
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Total Written Premium field blank.	1010
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Same Sex Partners field blank.	1011
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Domestic Partners field blank.	1012
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible in Network field blank.	1013
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible out of Network field blank.	1014
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Copy in Network field blank.	1015

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Copay out of Network field blank.	1016
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Coinsurance in Network field blank.	1017
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Coinsurance out of Network field blank.	1018
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual out of Pocket limit in Network field blank.	1019
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual out of Pocket limit out of Network field blank.	1020
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max Benefit in Network field blank.	1021
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Primary care visit to treat an injury or illness field blank.	1022
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Specialist visit field blank.	1023
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other practitioner office visit field blank.	1024
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Preventive care/screening/immunization field blank.	1025
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Diagnostic test (x-ray, blood work) field blank.	1026

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Imaging (CT/PET scans, MRIs) field blank.	1027
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Generic drugs field blank.	1028
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Preferred brand drugs field blank.	1029
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Non-preferred brand drugs field blank.	1030
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Specialty drugs (e.g., chemotherapy) field blank.	1031
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Outpatient facility fee (example, ambulatory surgery center) field blank.	1032
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Outpatient Physician/ surgeon fees field blank.	1033
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Emergency medical transportation field blank.	1034
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Urgent care field blank.	1035
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Outpatient facility fee (example, ambulatory surgery center) field blank.	1036
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Outpatient facility fee (example, ambulatory surgery center) field blank.	1037

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Mental/Behavioral health outpatient services field blank.	1038
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Mental/ Behavioral health inpatient services field blank.	1039
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Substance use disorder outpatient services field blank.	1040
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Substance use disorder inpatient services field blank.	1041
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Prenatal and postnatal care field blank.	1042
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Delivery and all inpatient services field blank.	1043
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Home health care field blank.	1044
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Rehabilitation services field blank.	1045
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Habilitation services field blank.	1046
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Skilled nursing care field blank.	1047
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Durable medical equipment field blank.	1048

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Hospice service field blank.	1049
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Eye exam field blank.	1050
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Glasses field blank.	1051
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Dental check-up field blank.	1052
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Acupuncture field blank.	1053
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Bariatric Surgery field blank.	1054
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Non-emergency care when travelling outside the U.S. field blank.	1055
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Chiropractic Care field blank.	1056
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Cosmetic Surgery field blank.	1057
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Dental care (adult) field blank.	1058
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Hearing aids field blank.	1059

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error	Issuer Error Type name	Error
JI	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Key ID		Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Infertility treatment field blank.	1060
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Long-term care field blank.	1061
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Private-duty nursing field blank.	1062
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Routine eye care (adult) field blank.	1063
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Routine foot care field blank.	1064
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Null value - You cannot leave the Weight loss programs field blank.	1065
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not exist in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in HIOS before submitting in RBIS.	1066
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Primary Care Visit to Treat an Injury or Illness is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1067
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Specialist Visit is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1068

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1069
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1070
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1071
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1072
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Generic Drugs is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1073
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Preferred Brand Drugs is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1074

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Non-Preferred Brand Drugs is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1075
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Specialty Drugs is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1076
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1077
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1078
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Emergency Room Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1079
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Emergency Transportation/Ambulance is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1080

		Issuer		-
Type of Validation	Template type	Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Urgent Care Centers or Facilities is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1081
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1082
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1083
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1084
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1085

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1086
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1087
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Prenatal and Postnatal Care is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1088
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1089
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Home Health Care Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1090
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Outpatient Rehabilitation Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1091

		Issuer		
Type of Validation	Template type	Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Habilitation Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1092
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Skilled Nursing Facility is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1093
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Durable Medical Equipment is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1094
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Hospice Services is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1095
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Routine Eye Exam for Children is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1096
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Eye Glasses for Children is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1097

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Dental Check-Up for Children is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1098
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Acupuncture is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1199
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Bariatric Surgery is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1100
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Non-Emergency Care When Traveling Outside the U.S. is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1101
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Chiropractic Care is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1102
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Cosmetic Surgery is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1103

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
		Key ID		Coue
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Routine Dental Services (Adult) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1104
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Hearing Aids is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1105
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Infertility Treatment is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1106
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Long-Term/Custodial Nursing Home Care is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1107
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Private-Duty Nursing is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1108
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Routine Eye Exam (Adult) is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1109

Type of Validation	Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Routine Foot Care is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1110
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Data - The data entered for Weight Loss Programs is not valid. You can enter one of the following values: Covered or Not Covered or Available for Additional Premium or Covered with Limitations.	1111
System Validation	Benefits Template	Product ID : <product Smart ID></product 	Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in HIOS.	1112

15.3 SMALL GROUP REGIONS TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when a small group regions template does not pass System Validations.

Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
Regions Template	File Name: <file name=""></file>	Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type. Template submitted is not a Regions Template.	4001
Regions Template	Issuer ID: <issuer id=""></issuer>	Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this template does not have permissions to submit this Regions template or the Issuer ID does not exist in HIOS.	4002
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id=""></region>	Invalid State - State entered does not match the State listed for this Issuer ID.	4003
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, Zip code: <zip Code>, County name: <county name></county </zip </region>	County-Zip mismatch - County name and Zip code entered do not match.	4004
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, FIPS Code: <fips code="">, Zip code: <zip Code></zip </fips></region>	FIPS code-Zip mismatch - FIPS code and zip code entered do not match.	4005

Exhibit 15-2: Small Group Regions Template Email Error Messages

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, FIPS Code: <fips code="">, Zip code: <zip code></zip </fips></region>	FIPS code-County mismatch - FIPS code and County name entered do not match.	4006
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, FIPS Code: <fips code="">, Zip code: <zip code>, County Name: <county name></county </zip </fips></region>	Invalid Data Entry - Data elements entered for Zip Code, County name and FIPS code do not match.	4007
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, Zip Code: <zip Code></zip </region>	Invalid Zip - Zip code entered does not exist in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4008
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, County Name: <county Name></county </region>	Invalid County - County name entered does not exist in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4009
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id="">, FIPS code: <fips code=""></fips></region>	Invalid FIPS code - FIPS code entered does not exist in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4010
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id=""></region>	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.	4011
Regions Template	Issuer ID: <issuer id=""></issuer>	Null value- You cannot leave the Region ID field blank.	4012
Regions Template	Region ID: <region id=""></region>	Null value- You cannot leave the State field blank.	4013

15.4 SMALL GROUP PRODUCT AVAILABILITY TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when a Small Group Product Availability template does not pass System Validations.

Exhibit 15-3: Small Group Product Availability Template Email Error Mess	ages
--	------

Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error code
Product	File Name:	Invalid Template type - Template does not match	3001
Availability	<file name=""></file>	the selected Template type. Template submitted is	
Template		not a Product Availability Template.	

Template type	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error code
Product	Issuer ID:	Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this	3002
Availability	<issuer id=""></issuer>	template does not have permissions to submit this	
Template		Product Availability template or the Issuer ID does	
		not exist in HIOS.	
Product	Product ID	Invalid Product ID - Product ID does not exist.	3003
Availability	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Product ID must exist in HIOS before data can be</td><td></td></product>	Product ID must exist in HIOS before data can be	
Template	ID>	submitted to RBIS.	
Product	Product ID	Invalid Product ID - Market type selected for this	3004
Availability	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Product ID does not match the HIOS market type.</td><td></td></product>	Product ID does not match the HIOS market type.	
Template	ID>		
Product	Product ID	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field	3005
Availability	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>blank.</td><td></td></product>	blank.	
Template	ID>		
Product	Issuer ID:	Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart	3006
Availability	<issuer id=""></issuer>	ID field blank.	
Template			
Product	Product ID	Null value- You cannot leave the Region ID field	3007
Availability	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>blank.</td><td></td></product>	blank.	
Template	ID>		
Product	Issuer ID:	Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not exist in	3008
Availability	<issuer id=""></issuer>	HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in HIOS before	
Template		submitting in RBIS.	
Product	Product ID		3009
Availability	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in	
Template	ID>	HIOS.	

15.5 SMALL GROUP CROSS CHECK VALIDATIONS

The table below describes all error messages produced when a Small Group template does not pass Cross-Check System Validations.

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
Cross Check Validation	Issuer ID:	Incomplete Submission Warning - No Regions	5002
	<issuer id=""></issuer>	template has been received for your Issuer ID. Issuer	
		must have existing or new Region to pass validation.	
Cross Check Validation	Issuer ID:	Incomplete Submission Warning - No Benefits	5003
	<issuer id=""></issuer>	template has been received for your Issuer ID. Issuer	
		must have existing or new Benefits to pass validation.	
Cross Check Validation	Issuer ID:	Incomplete Submission Warning - No Product	5004
	<issuer id=""></issuer>	Availability template has been received for your Issuer	
		ID. A submission must include a Product Availability	
		template to be valid.	

Exhibit 15-4: Small Group Cross-Check Email Error Messages

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
Cross Check Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Incomplete Product -This Product Smart ID was listed in Product Availability Template, however no Benefit information was received in the Benefits Template.	5005
		All products must have benefits information for the submission to be valid.	
Cross Check Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Incomplete Product -This Product Smart ID was listed in Benefits Template, however no Product Availability information was received in the Product Availability Template. All products must have Product Availability information for the submission to be valid.	5006
Cross Check Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID>, Region ID: <region id=""></region></product>	Incomplete Product - This product references a Region ID in the Product Availability Template that does not exist in your Regions template. All regions referenced by the Product Availability template must be included in the Regions template.	5007

15.6 INDIVIDUAL BENEFITS TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when an individual benefits template does not pass System Validations.

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Template type - Template does not match	
	File Name:	the selected Template type. Template submitted	
System Validation	<file name=""></file>	is not a Benefits Template.	6001
		Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not exist	
	Issuer ID:	in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in HIOS	
System Validation	<issuer id=""></issuer>	before submitting in RBIS.	6002
		Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this	
	Issuer ID:	template does not have permissions to submit	
System Validation	<issuer id=""></issuer>	data for this issuer.	6003
	Product ID	Invalid Product ID - Product ID does not exist in	
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS before</td><td></td></product>	HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS before	
System Validation	ID>	data can be submitted to RBIS.	6004
	Product ID	Invalid Product ID – This product was submitted	
	: <product id<="" td=""><td>under a market type that does not match the</td><td></td></product>	under a market type that does not match the	
System Validation	ID>	market type listed for the product in HIOS.	6005
System vandation	Product ID	market type listed for the product in files.	0005
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in	
System Validation	ID>	HIOS.	6006
bystein vundution			0000
	Product ID		
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID - This product is suppressed</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is suppressed	
System Validation	ID>	in HIOS.	6007

Exhibit 15-5: Individual Benefits Template Email Error Messages

Antonion Rey D Description of the product D Froduct ID : Product ID invalid Product ID - The Product ID entered is not valid for the Issuer ID entered. 6009 System Validation ID> not valid for the Issuer ID entered. 6010 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan D entered is not valid for the Product ID entered. 6010 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan ID does not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID system Validation ID> 6008 System Validation ID> Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6011 System Validation ID> be in the appropriate date format. 6012 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field 6013 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart 6014 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field 6014 System Validation ID> ID 6015 6016 Product ID . Product ID	Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation ID> not valid for the Issuer ID entered. 6009 System Validation Plan ID : <plan ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan ID entered is not valid for the Product ID entered. 6010 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan ID des not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID> 6010 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6001 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan Expiration Date must ID> 6011 System Validation Plan ID :<plan ID> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date 6013 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank. 6014 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID> 6015 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank. 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name ID> 6017 System Validation Plan ID :<plan ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name ID> 6016 <</plan </plan </plan 	v anuation	•	Issuer Error Type name	Coue
Plan ID : <plan ID> Invalid Plan ID - The Plan ID entered is not valid for the Product ID entered. 6010 System Validation ID> Invalid Plan ID - This plan ID does not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID> 6008 System Validation ID> Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6001 System Validation ID> Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6011 System Validation ID> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date 6013 System Validation ID> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date 6014 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank. 6015 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank. 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank. 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank. 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID fi</plan 		: <product smart<="" td=""><td></td><td></td></product>		
System ValidationID>for the Product ID entered.6010System ValidationID>Invalid Plan ID - This plan ID does not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID>6008System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date is product D is Product ID6014System ValidationID>Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date blank.6014System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual D>6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual D>6020System Valid	System Validation	ID>	not valid for the Issuer ID entered.	6009
System ValidationInvalid Plan ID - This plan ID does not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID>6008System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.6012System ValidationPlan ID : <plan< td="">Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart i6015System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual D>6020System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual D>6021System ValidationID><td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<></plan<>				
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan< th="">the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan IDS6008System ValidationPlan ID :<plan< td="">Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationPlan ID :<plan< td="">Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationPlan ID :<plan< td="">Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationProduct ID :<product id<br=""></product>:<product id<br=""></product>:</plan<></plan<></plan<></plan<>	System Validation	ID>		6010
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>were provided to you. If you need additional Plan ID>6008System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.6012System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID>6015System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You ca				
Plan ID : <plan< th=""> Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6011 System Validation Plan ID :<plan< td=""> Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6012 System Validation Plan ID :<plan< td=""> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format. 6013 System Validation Plan ID :<plan< td=""> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date 6013 Product ID :<product smart<="" td=""> Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank. 6014 System Validation Issuer ID: Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank. 6015 System Validation ID> Ibank. 6016 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank. 6017 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank. 6018 System Validation Plan ID :<plan< td=""> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Srochure field blank. 6018 System Validation ID> Deductible (IN) field blank 6019 Plan ID :<plan< td=""> Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual</plan<></plan<></product></plan<></plan<></plan<></plan<>		Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td></td><td></td></plan<>		
System ValidationID>in the appropriate date format.6011System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.6012System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationProduct ID : <product smart<br=""></product> ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field6014System ValidationID>Difield blank.6015System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID>6016System Validation-Field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annua	System Validation	ID>	IDs please contact the Help Desk.	6008
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Format - The Plan Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.6012System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationProduct ID : <product id<br=""></product> : <product id<="" td="">6014System ValidationIssuer ID: (ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationIssuer ID: (ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.6015System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6022System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6023System ValidationID>Plan ID :<plan </plan Plan ID :<plan< td="">Invalid value - You</plan<></product>			Invalid Format - The Plan Effective Date must be	
System ValidationID>be in the appropriate date format.6012System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013System ValidationProduct ID : <product smart<br=""></product> (ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationIssuer ID: (ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart (ID>6015System ValidationIssuer ID: (ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart (ID>6016System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6019System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual ID>6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual ID>6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (ION) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6023Syste	System Validation	ID>	in the appropriate date format.	6011
System Validation Plan ID : <plan< td=""> Invalid Date - The Plan Expiration Date must greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date 6013 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Effective Date 6014 System Validation ID> blank. 6014 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field 6014 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank. 6015 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank. 6016 System Validation ID> blank. 6016 6016 System Validation ID> blank. 6017 6016 System Validation ID> blank. 6017 6016 System Validation ID> blank. 6017 6016 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name field blank. 6018 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank 6019 System Validation ID> Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field 6020 Syste</plan<>	~ ~ ~ ~ .			
System ValidationID>greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013Product ID : <product smart<="" td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.6015System ValidationIssuer ID>ID field blank.6016Product ID :<product smart<="" td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023<!--</td--><td>System Validation</td><td>ID></td><td>be in the appropriate date format.</td><td>6012</td></product></product>	System Validation	ID>	be in the appropriate date format.	6012
System ValidationID>greater than or equal to the Plan Effective Date6013Product ID : <product smart<="" td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.6015System ValidationIssuer ID>ID field blank.6016Product ID :<product smart<="" td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></product></product>				
Product ID : <product smart<="" th="">Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationIssuer ID: (ID)Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.6015System ValidationProduct ID :<product smart<br=""></product>ID>ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank.6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank.6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field6023System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid va</product>	System Validation			6013
System Validation: <product smart<br=""></product> ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.6014System ValidationIssuer ID: <le><le>Product ID :<product id<br=""></product>:<product smart<br=""></product>ID>System ValidationProduct ID :<product smart<br=""></product>ID>6016Product ID :<product smart<br=""></product>ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (ION) field blank6020System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6020System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023<td>System vandation</td><td></td><td>greater than of equal to the Fian Effective Date</td><td>0015</td></le></le>	System vandation		greater than of equal to the Fian Effective Date	0015
System ValidationIssuer ID: 			Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field	
System Validation <issuer id="">ID field blank.6015Product ID :<product smart<="" td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (ION) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You ca</product></issuer>	System Validation	ID>	blank.	6014
Product ID : <product smart<="" th="">Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6016System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6022System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field6023System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID :<plan< td="">Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<></product>				
System Validation: <product smart<br=""></product> ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.6016System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annua	System Validation		ID field blank.	6015
System ValidationID>blank.6016System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name blank.6017System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (ION) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Null value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6023System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6024System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6024Plan ID : <pla< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field</td><td></td></pla<>			Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field	
System ValidationID>blank. 6017 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank. 6018 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank 6019 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field 6020 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank 6021 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank 6021 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field 6022 System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank 6023 System ValidationID>Null value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field 6023 System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank 6023 System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field 6024 System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field 6024 System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Max 6024	System Validation			6016
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure field blank.6018System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023	-	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name</td><td></td></plan<>	Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Name	
System ValidationID>field blank.6018Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6023System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6024System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>	System Validation	ID>		6017
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6019System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (IN) field blank6020System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>		Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure</td><td></td></plan<>	Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Brochure	
System ValidationID>Deductible (IN) field blank6019Plan ID : <plan< td="">Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024</plan<>	System Validation	ID>	field blank.	6018
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024		Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual</td><td></td></plan<>	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual	
System ValidationID>the Annual Deductible (IN) field6020System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6024	System Validation	ID>	Deductible (IN) field blank	6019
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Deductible (OON) field blank6021System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>				
System ValidationID>Deductible (OON) field blank6021Plan ID : <plan< td="">Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022Plan ID :<plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID :<plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID :<plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<></plan<></plan<>	System Validation	ID>	the Annual Deductible (IN) field	6020
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024				(0.2.1
System ValidationID>the Annual Deductible (OON) field6022System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>	System Validation			6021
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>	Sustan Validation			(022
System ValidationID>Pocket Limit (IN) field blank6023System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max6024</plan<>	System vandation			0022
System ValidationPlan ID : <plan </plan ID>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max</plan<>	System Validation			6023
System ValidationID>the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (IN) field6024Plan ID : <plan< td="">Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max</plan<>				0023
Plan ID : <plan< th=""> Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Max</plan<>	System Validation			6024
	System Validation			6025

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Rate and Benefits Informati	on System (RBIS)
-----------------------------	------------------

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in</td><td></td></plan<>	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in	
System Validation	ID>	the Annual Max Benefit (IN) field	6026
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Product	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Type is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	Type is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6027
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the HSA-	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Eligible field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Eligible field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6028
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Same-Sex	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Partners field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Partners field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6029
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Domestic	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Partners field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Partners field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6030
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the PCP	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Copay (IN) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Copay (IN) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6033
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the PCP	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Copay (OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Copay (OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6034
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Coinsurance (IN) field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td>(025</td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	(025
System Validation	ID>	options.	6035
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Coinsurance (OON) field is not valid. Please check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	Coinsurance (OON) field is not valid. Please check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6036
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Annual	0030
		Out-of-Pocket Limit Elements (IN) is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6031
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Annual	
		Deductible (OON) field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6032
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Annual	
		Out-of-Pocket Limit Elements (IN) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6038
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Primary	
		Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (IN) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6040

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Primary	
		Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (OON) field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6041
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Primary	
		Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness Exceptions	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6042
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Specialist	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Visit (IN) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Visit (IN) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6043
2		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Specialist	
1	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Visit (OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Visit (OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6044
~j~····		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Specialist	
		Visit Exceptions field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6045
System vundution		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Other	0010
		Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Assistant) (IN) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Assistant) (IN) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6046
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Other	0010
		Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician	
		Assistant) (OON) field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6047
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Other	0017
		Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician	
		Assistant) Exceptions field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6048
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Preventive	0010
		Care/Screening/Immunization (IN) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6049
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Preventive	0017
		Care/Screening/Immunization (OON) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6050
-journ , andahon		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Preventive	5050
		Care/Screening/Immunization Exceptions field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6051
System vanuarion	10/	contect format of value options.	0051

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (IN)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6052
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (OON)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6053
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6054
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Imaging	
		(CT/PET Scans, MRIs) - (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6055
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Imaging	
		(CT/PET Scans, MRIs) - (OON) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6056
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Imaging	
		(CT/PET Scans, MRIs) Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6057
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Generic	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Drugs field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Drugs field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6058
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Generic	
		Drugs Exceptions field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6059
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Preferred	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Brand Drugs field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Brand Drugs field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6060
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Preferred	
		Brand Drugs Exceptions field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6061
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Non-	
		Preferred Brand Drugs field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6062
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Non-	
		Preferred Brand Drugs Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6063

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Specialty	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Drugs field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Drugs field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6064
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Specialty	
		Drugs Exceptions field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6065
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template</td><td></td></plan<>	(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template	
System Validation	ID>	for the correct format or value options.	6066
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	(OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6067
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) -	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6068
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Surgery Physician/Surgical Services (IN) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6069
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Surgery Physician/Surgical Services (OON) field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6070
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Surgery Physician/Surgical Services - Exceptions	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6071
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Room Services (IN) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6072
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Room Services (OON) field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6073
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Room Services Exceptions field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6074
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Transportation/Ambulance (IN) field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6075

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Transportation/Ambulance (OON)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6076
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Emergency Transportation/Ambulance	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6077
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Urgent	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Care (IN) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Care (IN) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6078
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Urgent	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Care (OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Care (OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6079
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Urgent	
		Care Exceptions field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6080
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (IN) field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6081
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (OON)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td><0000</td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	<000 0
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6082
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay)	
Crustom Validation	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td>(092</td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	(092
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6083
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
	Dian ID 1 (Dian	Physician and Surgical Services (IN) field is not	
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	valid. Please check the template for the correct format or value options.	6084
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	0084
		Physician and Surgical Services (OON) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6085
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	0005
		Physician and Surgical Services Exceptions field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6086
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template</td><td></td></plan<>	(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template	
System Validation	ID>	for the correct format or value options.	6087

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	(OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6088
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Outpatient Services	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6089
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services (IN)	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6090
~		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	(OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6091
~		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Mental/Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6092
System vundurion		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0072
		Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (IN) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6093
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0075
		Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (OON) field	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>is not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	is not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	ID>	correct format or value options.	6094
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0074
		Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services Exceptions	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6095
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0075
		Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (IN) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	I han ID . <i han<br="">ID></i>	correct format or value options.	6096
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0070
		Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (OON) field is	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>not valid. Please check the template for the</td><td></td></plan<>	not valid. Please check the template for the	
System Validation	I lan ID . <i lan<="" td=""><td>correct format or value options.</td><td>6097</td></i>	correct format or value options.	6097
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Substance	0077
		Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services Exceptions	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>field is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td></plan<>	field is not valid. Please check the template for	
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.	6098
System vanuation	ш <i>/</i>	the context format of value options.	0090

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Prenatal	
		and Postnatal Care (IN) field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6099
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Prenatal	
		and Postnatal Care (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6100
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Prenatal	
		and Postnatal Care Exceptions field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6101
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Delivery	
		and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template</td><td></td></plan<>	(IN) field is not valid. Please check the template	
System Validation	ID>	for the correct format or value options.	6102
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Delivery	
		and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>(OON) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	(OON) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6103
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Delivery	
		and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Exceptions field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6104
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Home	
		Health Care Services (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6105
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Home	
		Health Care Services (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6106
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Home	
		Health Care Services Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6107
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6108
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6109

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Inpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6110
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6111
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6112
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Outpatient	
		Rehabilitation Services Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6113
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Habilitation Services field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6114
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the	
		Habilitation Services Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6115
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Skilled	
		Nursing Facility (IN) field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6116
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Skilled	
		Nursing Facility (OON) field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6117
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Skilled	
		Nursing Facility Exceptions field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6118
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Durable	
		Medical Equipment (IN) field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6119
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Durable	
		Medical Equipment (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6120

Type of	Issuer Error		Error
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Durable	
		Medical Equipment Exceptions field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6121
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Hospice	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Services (IN) field is not valid. Please check the</td><td></td></plan<>	Services (IN) field is not valid. Please check the	
System Validation	ID>	template for the correct format or value options.	6122
~		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Hospice	
		Services (OON) field is not valid. Please check	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6123
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Hospice	0120
		Services Exceptions field is not valid. Please	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>check the template for the correct format or value</td><td></td></plan<>	check the template for the correct format or value	
System Validation	ID>	options.	6124
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Routine	0121
		Eye Exam for Children (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	I han ID . <i han<br="">ID></i>	or value options.	6125
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Routine	0125
		Eye Exam for Children (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td></td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	
System Validation	I lan ID . <i lan<br="">ID></i>	or value options.	6126
System vandation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Routine	0120
		Eye Exam for Children Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct	
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6127
System Validation		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Eye	0127
		Glasses for Children (IN) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td></td><td></td></plan<>		
System Validation	ID>	Please check the template for the correct format	6128
System vanuation	ID>	or value options.	0128
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Eye Glasses for Children (OON) field is not valid.	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td></td><td></td></plan<>		
System Validation		Please check the template for the correct format	6129
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	0129
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Eye Glasses for Children Exceptions field is not	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>*</td><td></td></plan<>	*	
Crustom Validation		valid. Please check the template for the correct	(120
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6130
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Dental	
	Dian ID + Diam	Check-Up for Children (IN) field is not valid.	
Crustom V-1: 1-4:	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td>(121</td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	(121
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6131
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Dental	
		Check-Up for Children (OON) field is not valid.	
Conton 37 11 1 1	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Please check the template for the correct format</td><td>(100</td></plan<>	Please check the template for the correct format	(100
System Validation	ID>	or value options.	6132

Type of	Issuer Error		Error	
Validation	Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code	
		Invalid Data - The data entered for the Dental		
		Check-Up for Children Exceptions field is not		
~ ~ ~	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	valid. Please check the template for the correct		
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.		6133
		Invalid Data - The data entered for one of the		
		fields between Acupuncture and Routine Hearing		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Tests is not valid. Please check the template for</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	Tests is not valid. Please check the template for		
System Validation	ID>	the correct format or value options.		6134
		Invalid Data - Data in at least one Exceptions		
		field contains an incorrect value. If the		
		corresponding in-network and out of network		
a	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>values are Not Covered then the Exceptions field</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	values are Not Covered then the Exceptions field		
System Validation	ID>	must be None.		6135
		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (IN)</td><td></td><td>(107</td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (IN)		(107
System Validation	ID>	Individual field		6137
		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (IN)</td><td>(100</td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (IN)	(100	
System Validation	ID>	Family field	6138	
		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (OON)</td><td>(100</td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (OON)	(100	
System Validation	ID>	Individual field	6139	
		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (OON)</td><td>C1 10</td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual Deductible (OON)	C1 10	
System Validation	ID>	Family field	6140	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Invalid Data - You must have less than 99999 in</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	Invalid Data - You must have less than 99999 in		
System Validation	ID>	the PCP Copay (IN) field	6141	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>Invalid Data - You must have less than 99999 in</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	Invalid Data - You must have less than 99999 in		
System Validation	ID>	the PCP Copay (OON) field	6142	
System v undution		Invalid Data - Number should be a whole	0112	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>number between 0 and 100 for the Coinsurance</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	number between 0 and 100 for the Coinsurance		
System Validation		(IN) field	6143	
- Jarran , and anon		Invalid Data - Number should be a whole		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>number between 0 and 100 for the Coinsurance</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	number between 0 and 100 for the Coinsurance		
System Validation	ID>	(OON) field	6144	
.		Invalid Data - You must have less than	-	
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual OOP Limit (IN)</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual OOP Limit (IN)		
System Validation	ID>	Individual field	6145	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual OOP Limit (IN)</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual OOP Limit (IN)		
System Validation	ID>	Family field	6146	
-		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>9999999999 in the Annual Max Benefit (IN)</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	9999999999 in the Annual Max Benefit (IN)		
System Validation	ID>	Individual field	6147	
-		Invalid Data - You must have less than		
	Plan ID : <plan< td=""><td>999999999 in the Annual Max Benefit (IN)</td><td></td><td></td></plan<>	999999999 in the Annual Max Benefit (IN)		
System Validation	ID>	Family field	6148	

Rate and Benefits Information System (R	BIS)
---	------

Type of Validation			Error Code
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (OON) field blank	6149
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Annual Out of Pocket Limit (OON) field	6150
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Excluded Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit (IN) field blank	6151
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Excluded Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit (OON) field blank	6152
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID> Plan ID :<plan< td=""><td>Null value - You cannot leave the No Deductible field blankInvalid Data - The data entered for the Is a Referral Required to see a Specialist? field is not valid. Please check the template for the correct</td><td>6153</td></plan<></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the No Deductible field blankInvalid Data - The data entered for the Is a Referral Required to see a Specialist? field is not valid. Please check the template for the correct	6153
System Validation	ID>	format or value options.	6154
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Type of Specialists Requiring a Referral field blank	6155
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Deductible Exceptions field blank	6156
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 1 field blank	6157
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 1 (IN) field blank	6158
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 1 (IN) field	6159
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 1 (OON) field blank	6160
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 1 (OON) field	6161
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 2 field blank	6162
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 2 (IN) field blank	6163
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 2 (IN) field	6164
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 2 (OON) field blank	6165
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 2 (OON) field	6166
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 3 field blank	6167

Rate and	Benefits	Information	System	(RBIS)
----------	----------	-------------	--------	--------

Type of Validation			Error Code
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 3 (IN) field blank	6168
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 3 (IN) field	6169
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Other Deductible 3 (OON) field blank	6170
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Other Deductible 3 (OON) field	6171
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid Data - The data entered for the More Deductibles field is not valid. Please check the template for the correct format or value options.	6172
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Maternity Deductibles field blank	6173
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Maternity Deductibles field	6174
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Maternity Co- Pays field blank	6175
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Maternity Co-Pays field	6176
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Maternity Co- Insurance field blank	6177
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Maternity Co-Insurance field	6178
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Maternity Limits or Exclusions field blank	6179
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Maternity Limits or Exclusions field	6180
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Diabetes Deductibles field blank	6181
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Diabetes Deductibles field	6182
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Diabetes Co- Pays field blank	6183
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Diabetes Co-Pays field	6184
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Diabetes Co- Insurance field blank	6185
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Diabetes Co-Insurance field	6186

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Null value - You cannot leave the Diabetes Limits or Exclusions field blank	6187
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan ID></plan 	Invalid value - You must have valid numbers in the Diabetes Limits or Exclusions field	6188

15.7 INDIVIDUAL REGIONS TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when an individual regions template does not pass System Validations.

	Issuer Error Key		Error
Type of Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
System Validation	File Name: <file Name></file 	Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type. Template submitted is not a Regions Template.	4001
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this template does not have permissions to submit data for this issuer.	4002
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not exist in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in HIOS before submitting in RBIS.	4014
System Validation	Region ID: <region ID></region 	Invalid State - State entered does not match the State listed for this Issuer ID.	4003
System Validation	Region ID: <region ID>, Zip code: <zip Code>, County name: <county name></county </zip </region 	County-Zip mismatch - County name and Zip code entered do not match.	4004
System Validation	Region ID: <region ID>, FIPS Code: <fips code="">, Zip code: <zip code=""></zip></fips></region 	FIPS code-Zip mismatch - FIPS code and zip code entered do not match.	4004
System Validation	Region ID: <region ID>, FIPS Code: <fips code=""> , Zip code: <zip code=""></zip></fips></region 	FIPS code-County mismatch - FIPS code and County name entered do not match.	4006
	Region ID: <region ID>, FIPS Code: <fips code="">, Zip code: <zip code="">, County Name:</zip></fips></region 	Invalid Data Entry - Data elements entered for Zip Code, County name and FIPS code	
System Validation	<pre><county pre="" rvanie.<=""></county></pre>	do not match.	4007

Exhibit 15-6: Individual Regions Template Email Error Messages

Rate and Benefits Information S	System (RBIS)
---------------------------------	---------------

	Issuer Error Key		Error
Type of Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
	Region ID: <region< td=""><td></td><td></td></region<>		
	ID>, Zip Code:	Invalid Zip - Zip code entered does not exist	
System Validation	<zip code=""></zip>	in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4008
	Region ID: <region< td=""><td></td><td></td></region<>		
	ID>, County		
	Name: <county< td=""><td>Invalid County - County name entered does</td><td></td></county<>	Invalid County - County name entered does	
System Validation	Name>	not exist in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4009
	Region ID: <region< td=""><td></td><td></td></region<>		
	ID>, FIPS code:	Invalid FIPS code - FIPS code entered does	
System Validation	<fips code=""></fips>	not exist in the state listed for this Issuer ID.	4010
	Region ID: <region< td=""><td>Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID</td><td></td></region<>	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID	
System Validation	ID>	field blank.	4011
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>Null value- You cannot leave the Region ID</td><td></td></issuer<>	Null value- You cannot leave the Region ID	
System Validation	ID>	field blank.	4012
	Region ID: <region< td=""><td>Null value- You cannot leave the State field</td><td></td></region<>	Null value- You cannot leave the State field	
System Validation	ID>	blank.	4013

15.8 INDIVIDUAL RATES TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when an Individual Rates template does not pass System Validations.

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System	File Name: <file< td=""><td>Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type. Template</td><td></td></file<>	Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type. Template	
Validation	Name>	submitted is not a Rates Template.	7001
		Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not	
System	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>exist in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in</td><td></td></issuer<>	exist in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in	
Validation	ID>	HIOS before submitting in RBIS.	7002
		Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this	
System	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>template does not have permissions to submit</td><td></td></issuer<>	template does not have permissions to submit	
Validation	ID>	data for this issuer.	7003
	Product ID	Invalid Product ID - Product ID does not exist	
System	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>in HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS</td><td></td></product>	in HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS	
Validation	ID>	before data can be submitted to RBIS.	7004

Exhibit 15-7: Individual Rates Template Email Error Messages

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System	Product ID : <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID – This product was submitted under a market type that does not match the market type listed for the product in</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID – This product was submitted under a market type that does not match the market type listed for the product in	
Validation	ID>	HIOS.	7005
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in HIOS.	7006
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is suppressed in HIOS.	7007
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Invalid Product ID - The Product ID entered is not valid for the Issuer ID entered.	7008
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Plan ID - The Plan ID entered is not valid for the Product ID entered.	7009
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Plan ID - This plan ID does not exist in the database. Please use only the Plan IDs that were provided to you. If you need additional Plan IDs please contact the Help Desk.	7010
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Date - The Rate Expiration Date must be greater than or equal to the Rate Effective Date	7011
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Format - The Rate Effective Date must be in the appropriate date format.	7012
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Format - The Rate Expiration Date must be in the appropriate date format.	7013
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Format - Minimum Age must be a whole number	7014
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Format - Maximum Age must be a whole number	7015
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Max-Min Age Combination - The Maximum Age must be greater than or equal to the Minimum Age entered	7016
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Minimum Age - The minimum age must be greater than or equal to zero.	7017

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Subscriber Type - A value must be provided for at least one subscriber type for each row on the template.	7018
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Effective Date field blank.	7019
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Plan Expiration Date field blank.	7020
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Gender field blank.	7021
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.	7022
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Maximum Age field blank.	7023
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Minimum Age field blank.	7024
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Null value - You cannot leave the Plan ID field blank.	7025
System Validation	Product ID : <product smart<br="">ID></product>	Null value - You cannot leave the Product Smart ID field blank.	7026
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Region field blank.	7027
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Null value - You cannot leave the Tobacco? field blank.	7028
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Gender Type - The Gender Type entered is not Valid	7029
System Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	Invalid Smoking Type - The smoking Type entered is not Valid	7030

15.9 INDIVIDUAL BUSINESS RULES TEMPLATE

The table below describes all error messages produced when an individual business rules template does not pass System Validations.

	Issuer Error Key	less Rules Template Email Error Messages	Error
Type of Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
System Validation	File Name: <file Name></file 	Invalid Template type - Template does not match the selected Template type. Template submitted is not a Business Rules Template.	8001
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid Issuer ID - The Issuer ID does not exist in HIOS. Please submit Issuer data in HIOS before submitting in RBIS.	8002
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid Issuer ID - User that submitted this template does not have permissions to submit data for this issuer.	8003
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Null value - You cannot leave the Issuer ID field blank.	8004
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The How are rates for contracts covering two or more enrollees calculated? field contains an invalid value.	8005
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The What are the maximum number of dependents used to quote a two parent family? field contains an invalid value or an incompatible value based on answers to prior questions.	8006
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The What are the maximum number of dependents used to quote a single parent family? field contains an invalid value or an incompatible value based on answers to prior questions.	8007
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The Is there a minimum and maximum age for a dependent? field contains an invalid value.	8008
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The Are child-only policies issued? field contains an invalid value.	8009
System Validation	Issuer ID: <issuer ID></issuer 	Invalid value - The If there are child-only policies what are the minimum and maximum ages if any? field contains an invalid value or an incompatible value based on answers to prior questions.	8010

Exhibit 15-8: Individual Business Rules Template Email Error Messages

	Issuer Error Key		Error
Type of Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
System Validation		Invalid value - The What are the maximum	
-		number of children used to quote a children-	
		only contract? field contains an invalid	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>value or an incompatible value based on</td><td></td></issuer<>	value or an incompatible value based on	
	ID>	answers to prior questions.	8011
System Validation		Invalid value - The If there are rates for child	
•		only policies which age is used? field	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>contains an invalid value or an incompatible</td><td></td></issuer<>	contains an invalid value or an incompatible	
	ID>	value based on answers to prior questions.	8012
System Validation		Invalid value - The If there are rates for	
•		couples and for families which age is used?	
		field contains an invalid value or an	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>incompatible value based on answers to prior</td><td></td></issuer<>	incompatible value based on answers to prior	
	ID>	questions.	8013
System Validation		Invalid value - The Are domestic partners	
•	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>treated the same as secondary subscribers?</td><td></td></issuer<>	treated the same as secondary subscribers?	
	ID>	field contains an invalid value.	8014
System Validation		Invalid value - The Are same-sex partners	
~	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>treated the same as secondary subscribers?</td><td></td></issuer<>	treated the same as secondary subscribers?	
	ID>	field contains an invalid value.	8015
System Validation		Invalid value - The What is the minimum	0010
System vandation	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>age for a secondary subscriber? field</td><td></td></issuer<>	age for a secondary subscriber? field	
	ID>	contains an invalid value.	8016
System Validation		Invalid value - The What is the maximum	8010
System vandation	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td></td><td></td></issuer<>		
	ID>	age for a new primary or secondary subscriber? field contains an invalid value.	8017
System Validation	ID>		0017
System Validation		Invalid value - The When a family size rate	
	I ID I	factor is applied to contracts with 2+	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>enrollees who is eligible for the family size</td><td>0010</td></issuer<>	enrollees who is eligible for the family size	0010
	ID>	rate factor? field contains an invalid value.	8018
System Validation		Invalid value - The If a family size rate	
	I ID I	factor is applied to a contract, what is the	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>family size rate? field contains an invalid</td><td>0010</td></issuer<>	family size rate? field contains an invalid	0010
<u> </u>	ID>	value.	8019
System Validation		Invalid value - The How is age determined	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>for rating and eligibility purposes? field</td><td></td></issuer<>	for rating and eligibility purposes? field	
	ID>	contains an invalid value.	8020
System Validation	Product ID	Invalid Product ID - Product ID does not	
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>exist in HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS</td><td></td></product>	exist in HIOS. Product ID must exist in HIOS	
	ID>	before data can be submitted to RBIS.	8021
System Validation		Invalid Product ID - This product was	
	Product ID	submitted under a market type that does	
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>not match the market type listed for the</td><td></td></product>	not match the market type listed for the	
	ID>	product in HIOS.	8022

	Issuer Error Key		Error
Type of Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
System Validation	Product ID		
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is closed in	
	ID>	HIOS.	8023
System Validation	Product ID		
	: <product smart<="" td=""><td>Invalid Product ID - This product is</td><td></td></product>	Invalid Product ID - This product is	
	ID>	suppressed in HIOS.	8024
System Validation			
		Invalid Product ID - The Product ID entered	
		is not valid for the Issuer ID entered.	8025
System Validation		Invalid value - The value entered for If there	
	lssuer ID: <lssuer< td=""><td>are rates for dependents, which age is used?</td><td></td></lssuer<>	are rates for dependents, which age is used?	
	ID>	field contains an invalid value.	8026
System Validation		Invalid value - The value entered for How	
		are rates for 2 or more children on a Child-	
	lssuer ID: <lssuer< td=""><td>Only policy calculated? field contains an</td><td></td></lssuer<>	Only policy calculated? field contains an	
	ID>	invalid value.	8027
System Validation		Invalid value - The value entered for How	
		are rates for 2 or more children on a Child-	
		Only policy calculated? field contains an	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>invalid value or an incompatible value based</td><td></td></issuer<>	invalid value or an incompatible value based	
	ID>	on answers to prior questions.	8028
System Validation		Invalid Rule - Business Rules are all defined	
	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>at the Product Level. There should be at</td><td></td></issuer<>	at the Product Level. There should be at	
	ID>	least one Rule defined at the Issuer Level.	8029

15.10 INDIVIDUAL CROSS-CHECK VALIDATIONS

The table below describes all error messages produced when an Individual template does not pass Cross-Check System Validations.

Type of	Issuer Error Key		Error
Validation	ID	Issuer Error Type name	Code
		Incomplete Plan - This Plan ID was listed in	
		Rates Template, however no Benefit	
		information was received in the Benefits	
Cross Check		Template. All plans must have benefits	
Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	information for the submission to be valid.	9005
		Incomplete Plan - This Plan ID was listed in	
		Benefits Template, however no Rates	
		information was received in the Rates	
Cross Check		Template. Each plan must at least one rate to	
Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	be valid.	9006

Exhibit 15-9: Individual Cross-Check Email Error Messages

Type of Validation	Issuer Error Key ID	Issuer Error Type name	Error Code
		Incomplete Plan - This plan references a	
Cross Check		Region in the Rates template that was not	
Validation	Plan ID : <plan id=""></plan>	submitted via the Regions template.	9007
Cross Check	Issuer ID: <issuer< td=""><td>Incomplete plan – Business rules do not exist</td><td></td></issuer<>	Incomplete plan – Business rules do not exist	
Validation	ID>	for this Issuer.	9008

15.11 APPENDIX C - FILE TYPE INSTRUCTIONS

The following file formats are accepted for data upload into the Rate and Benefits Information System (RBIS):

- Pipe Delimited
- ZIP

6.11.1 Pipe Delimited (.csv)

All files must be 30 MB or smaller. If users are having difficulty with file size, the Pipe Delimited format may be utilized. Before saving the finalized document as a Pipe Delimited text file, users should ensure that all required fields have been filled in correctly; all data-entry cells require users to enter data in plain text. Data-entry fields are highlighted in green.

6.11.2 ZIP

All files must be 30 MB or smaller. If users have difficulty with file size, zipped or compressed files take up less storage space and may be used instead. You can combine several files into a single compressed folder, making it easier to upload into RBIS. It is important to note that **users may only have one template type per ZIP file**. For example, users may upload multiple benefits template in one ZIP file, but they cannot upload a benefits template with a rates template in the same ZIP file.

6.11.3 Savings documents in .ZIP format

Before saving the finalized document as a ZIP file, users should ensure that all required fields have been filled in correctly; all data-entry cells require users to enter data in plain text. Data-entry fields are highlighted in green.

To compress a file or folder using Windows:

- 1. Locate the file(s) or folder(s) that you want to compress.
- 2. Select the file(s) or folder(s) and right-click, point to Send To, and then click Compressed (zipped) Folder.

a. A new compressed folder is created. To rename it, right-click the folder, click Rename, and then type the new name.

To compress files and folders using Mac OS:

- 3. Select the item or items you want to compress.
- 4. Choose File and select Compress.
 - a. If you compress a single item, the compressed file has the name of the original item with a .zip extension. If you compress multiple items at once, the compressed file is called Archive.zip.
 - b. When you open a compressed file, it is replaced by a folder containing uncompressed copies of the original items. As the item is being uncompressed, the Archive Utility appears in the Dock. If you want to change where uncompressed files appear or whether .zip files are automatically deleted, click Archive Utility, and choose Archive Utility > Preferences.

15.12 APPENDIX D - TEMPLATE DATA FIELD DEFINITIONS

15.12.1 Small Group Benefits Template

The following table (Exhibit 17-1) is the Benefits Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Covered	A benefit is considered covered if the insurer covers the cost of benefit listed in a policy either through first- dollar coverage or in combination with a cost- sharing mechanism (e.g. copays, coinsurance, and deductibles) at a pre- negotiated rate.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	N/A
Not Covered	A benefit is considered not covered if it requires the subscriber to pay the full cost of the services out-of-pocket.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	N/A

Exhibit 15-10: Benefits Template Data Dictionary – Small Group

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Covered with Limitation s	A benefit is considered covered with limitations if it requires a waiting period, has a separate deductible, has a benefit cap/limit lower than what is commonly covered, or if it is limited only to certain circumstances (e.g. acupuncture is covered in lieu of anesthesia).	Yes	Varchar	N/A	N/A
Covered at additional cost	Coverage for treatment of this set of procedures can be attained via a rider or some other means at an additional cost beyond the policy premium.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	N/A
Issuer ID	Five digit number that identifies the Issuer	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A
Product Smart ID	10 digit alphanumeric that identifies a product	Yes	Varchar	10	N/A
Product Type	Network design for the product (e.g., PPO, HMO, etc.)	Yes	Varchar	9	Indemnity, PPO, POS, EPO, HMO, Other/Describe
HSA- Eligible	Plan meets all of the requirements to be an HSA- qualified high deductible health plan	Yes	Varchar	1	Y, N
Total Written Premium	Total premiums (periodic payments required to keep a policy in force) generated from all policies written during the reference quarter used for reporting enrollment	Yes	Numeric	15	N/A
Same-Sex Partners	A family unit consisting of two individuals of the same gender, whether or not registered as domestic partners or otherwise recognized by state government.	Yes	Varchar	1	Y, N
Domestic Partners	A family unit consisting of two individuals, whether or not of the same gender, and whether or not registered as domestic partners or otherwise recognized by state government.	Yes	Varchar	1	Y, N

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Annual Deductible In- Network	Dollar amount that a patient must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for in-network services that are subject to the deductible.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X, X, X, X
Annual Deductible Out-of- Network	Dollar amount that a patient must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for out-of- network services that are subject to the deductible.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X, X, X, X
PCP Copay In- Network	Flat dollar amount which a patient must pay when visiting an in-network primary care physician.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X, Y
PCP Copay Out-of- Network	Flat dollar amount which a patient must pay when visiting an out-of-network primary care physician.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X, Y
Coinsuran ce In- Network	Percentage of a health care provider's allowed amount which a patient must pay when utilizing an in-network health care provider.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X%,Y%
Coinsuran ce Out-of- Network	Percentage of a health care provider's allowed amount which a patient must pay when utilizing an out-of- network health care provider.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X%,Y%
Annual Medical Out-of- Pocket Limit	Maximum amount each year which a patient pays for covered in-network services, excluding premiums and charges above allowed amount from out-of- network providers.	Yes	Varchar	256	None; X, X, X, X
Annual Out-of- Pocket Limit In- Network Elements	The elements (deductible, copays, and coinsurance) which accrue to the out-of- pocket limit. For example, if the out-of-pocket limit is in addition to the deductible and copays continue to be charged after the out-of-pocket limit is reached, select Coinsurance.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	None; Deductible; Copay; Coinsurance; Copay + Coinsurance; Deductible + Copay; Deductible + Coinsurance; Deductible + Coinsurance + Copay

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Annual Max Benefit In- Network	Maximum amount which an insurer will pay per year, regardless of annual out-of- pocket limit.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	None, X
Primary Care Visit to Treat an Injury or Illness	General physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Specialist Visit	Specialist physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Other Practitione r Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant)	Other practitioners may include nurses and/or physician assistants.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Preventive Care/ Screening/ Immunizat ion	Health care to prevent illness or detect illness at an early stage (e.g. mandated preventative services, including flu shots, and screening mammograms).	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Diagnostic Test (X- Ray and Lab Work)	Diagnostic labs and x-rays.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs)	Advanced radiology.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Generic Drugs	Generic drugs from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Preferred Brand Drugs	Brand drugs on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Non- Preferred Brand Drugs	Brand drugs not on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Specialty Drugs	Prescription medications that require special handling, administration, or monitoring and used to treat complex, chronic and often costly conditions.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulator y Surgery Center)	Facility charges for outpatient care.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Outpatient Surgery Physician/ Surgical Services	Physician charges for outpatient admission	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Emergenc y Room Services	Facility and treatment charges related to an emergency medical condition.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Emergenc y Transporta tion/Ambu lance	Ambulance services for an emergency medical condition.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Urgent Care or Facilities	Care for an illness, injury or condition serious enough that a reasonable person would seek care right away, but not as severe as to require emergency room care.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Inpatient Hospital Services(e. g., Hospital Stay)	Facility and treatment charges for inpatient hospital admission.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services	Physician charges for inpatient hospital admission.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Mental/Be havioral Health Outpatient Services	Mental/Behavioral health outpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Mental/ Behavioral Health Inpatient Services	Mental/ Behavioral health inpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services	Substance abuse disorder outpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services	Substance use disorder inpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Prenatal and Postnatal Care	Prenatal and postnatal care, not limited to complications of pregnancy.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care	Delivery and all associated inpatient services, not limited to complications of pregnancy.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Home Health Care Services	Services provided at the patient's home	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Outpatient Rehabilitat ion Services	Services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Habilitatio n Services	Services that help a person develop skills and functioning for daily living.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Skilled Nursing Facility	Charges associated with care provided by a licensed skilled nursing facility.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Durable Medical Equipment	Equipment and supplies ordered by a health care provider for everyday or extended use.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Hospice Services	Services to provide support for patient in last stages of terminal illness.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Routine Eye Exam for Children	A standard ophthalmic exam for children	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Eye Glasses for Children	Eye glasses for children	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Dental Check-Up for Children	Dental check-up services for children	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Acupunctu re	Acupuncture treatment for a medical condition not limited to use for anesthesia	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Bariatric Surgery	Surgical procedures for the reduction of weight.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Non- Emergenc y Care When Travelling Outside the U.S.	Non-emergency care when travelling outside the U.S.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Chiropract ic Care	Charges associated with care by a licensed chiropractor	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations

Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Cosmetic Surgery	Surgical procedures when the primary purpose is to change or improve appearance in	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Routine Dental Services (Adult)	Routine Dental Services for Adults	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Hearing Aids	Charges associated with the provision of hearing aids	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Infertility Treatment	Charges associated with the diagnosis and treatment of infertility, such as IVF.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Long- Term/Cust odial Nursing Home Care	Charges associated with services that include medical and non-medical care to people who have a chronic illness or disability	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Private- Duty Nursing	Nursing services provided in the home.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Routine Eye Care (Adult)	A standard ophthalmic exam (adult)	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Routine Foot Care	Routine foot exams and treatments not exclusive to services related to treatment of diabetes and other metabolic or peripheral vascular diseases.	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations
Weight Loss Programs	Reimbursement or discounts applied to charges associated with participation in weight loss programs	Yes	Varchar	N/A	Covered, Not Covered, Available for Additional Premium, Covered Limitations

15.12.2 Small group Regions Template

The following table (Exhibit 17-2) is the Regions Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

Field Name	Definition	Requir ed?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Issuer ID	Five digit number that identifies the Issuer	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A
Region #	Identifies a specific geographic region as defined a combination of Zip code, FIPS code, County Name and State	Yes	Numeric	40	N/A
Zip Code	5 digit number that identifies a regions zip code	No	Numeric	5	N/A
FIPS Code	A 5 digit code that identifies counties in the U.S.	No	Numeric	5	N/A
County	Name of county found in the U.S.	No	Varchar	50	N/A
State Abbr	2 digit State abbreviation codes	Yes	Varchar	2	AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY

Exhibit 15-11: Regions Template Data Dictionary – Small Group

15.12.3 Small Group Product Availability Template

The following table (Exhibit 17-3) is the Product Availability Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

Exhibit 15-12: Product Availability Ter	nplate Data Dictionary – Small Group
---	--------------------------------------

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Length Max	List of Values
Issuer ID	Five digit number that identifies the Issuer	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A
Product Smart ID	10 digit alphanumeric that identifies a product	Yes	Varchar	10	N/A
Region #	Identifies a specific geographic region as defined a combination of Zip code, FIPS code, County Name and State	Yes	Numeric	40	N/A

15.12.4 Individual Benefits Template

The following table (Exhibit 17-4) is the Benefits Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Issuer ID	Five digit number that identifies the Issuer	Yes	Numeric	5	Exists in Issuer Organization and Issuer Request tables.
Product Smart ID	10 digit alphanumeric that identifies a product	Yes	Varchar	10	Exists in Insurance Product table.
Plan ID	14 digit number that identifies the Plan	Yes	Varchar	14	N/A
Plan Name	Name of the plan given by the Issuer	Yes	Varchar	256	N/A
Plan Effective Date	Date that a plan becomes open for enrollment	No	Date	N/A	N/A
Plan Expiration Date	Date that a plan becomes closed and no longer accepts new enrollments	No	Date	N/A	N/A
Product Type	Network design for the product (e.g., PPO, HMO, etc.)	Yes	Varchar	15	Indemnity, PPO, POS, EPO, HMO, Other/Describe
HSA- Eligible	Plan meets all of the requirements to be an HSA-qualified high deductible health plan	Yes	Varchar	3	Yes, No
Same-Sex Partners	A family unit consisting of two individuals of the same gender, whether or not registered as domestic partners or otherwise recognized by state government.	Yes	Varchar	3	Yes, No

Exhibit 15-13: Benefits Template Data Dictionary – Individual

			Data	Field Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Max	List of Values
Domestic Partners	A family unit consisting of two individuals, whether or not of the same gender, and whether or not registered as domestic partners or otherwise recognized by state government.	Yes	Varchar	3	Yes, No
Annual Deductible (IN)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for in-network services that are subject to the deductible for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
Annual Deductible (OON)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for out-of- network services that are subject to the deductible for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
No Deductible	Description of when there may be no deductible for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	256	List of Values: • None • Enter services that do not count towards the deductible
Deductible Exceptions	Description of the exceptions to the annual deductible for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	256	List of Values: • None • Enter services that do not count towards the deductible
Other Deductible 1	Description of an additional deductible type for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	50	List of Values: • None • Enter the service that has a separate deductible
Other Deductible 1 (IN)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for in-network services that are subject to the other deductible 1	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family

			Data	Field Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Other Deductible 1 (OON)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for out-of- network services that are subject to the other deductible 1	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family
Other Deductible 2	Description of an additional deductible type for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	50	List of Values: • None • Enter the service that has a separate deductible
Other Deductible 2 (IN)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for in-network services that are subject to the other deductible 2	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family
Other Deductible 2 (OON)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for out-of- network services that are subject to the other deductible 2	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family
Other Deductible 3	Description of an additional deductible type for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	50	List of Values: • None • Enter the service that has a separate deductible
Other Deductible 3 (IN)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for in-network services that are subject to the other deductible 3	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Other Deductible 3 (OON)	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay for covered services each year before the insurer pays claims for out-of- network services that are subject to the other deductible 3	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family
More Deductibles	Description of an additional deductible types for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	256	List of Values: • None • Enter services that do not count towards the deductible
PCP Copay (IN)	Flat dollar amount which a patient must pay when visiting an in-network primary care physician for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
PCP Copay (OON)	Flat dollar amount which a patient must pay when visiting an out-of-network primary care physician for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
Coinsurance (IN)	Percentage of a health care provider's allowed amount which a patient must pay when utilizing an in- network health care provider for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
Coinsurance (OON)	Percentage of a health care provider's allowed amount which a patient must pay when utilizing an out-of- network health care provider for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	N/A
Annual Out- of-Pocket Limit (IN)	Maximum amount each year which a patient or family pays for covered in-network services, excluding premiums and charges above allowed amount from out-of- network providers for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family

Field Lengt Data h **Field Name** Definition **Required**? Max Type List of Values Annual \$[] Individual / Maximum amount each Yes Varchar 50 Out-ofyear which a patient or [__] Family Pocket family pays for covered Limit (OON) in-network services, excluding premiums and charges above allowed amount from out-ofnetwork providers for outof-network. The elements (deductible, Varchar Annual Out-Yes 50 None, Deductible, of-Pocket copays, and coinsurance) Copay, Coinsurance, Limit which accrue to the out-Coinsurance + Copay, Deductible + Copay, Elements of-pocket limit. For example, if the out-of-Deductible + (IN) pocket limit is in addition Coinsurance, to the deductible and Deductible + copays continue to be Coinsurance + Copay charged after the out-ofpocket limit is reached, select Coinsurance for innetwork. Excluded Annual Out-of-Excluded Yes Varchar N/A Annual Pocket Limit for In-Out-of-Network. Pocket Limit (IN) Excluded Excluded Annual Out-of-Yes Varchar N/A Annual Pocket Limit for Out-of-Out-of-Network. Pocket Limit (OON) 50 N/A Annual Max Maximum amount which Yes Varchar Benefit (IN) an insurer will pay per year for a patient or family, regardless of annual out-of-pocket limit for in-network. Is Referral Field for referral to see the Yes Varchar 3 N/A Required to specialist. see Specialist

Field Name	Definition	Dequired?	Data	Field Lengt h Max	List of Volum
Type of Specialists Requiring a Referral	Field for types of specialists requiring a referral.	Required? Yes	Type Varchar	256	List of Values N/A
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (IN)	General physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (OON)	General physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to General physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Specialist Visit (IN)	Specialist physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Specialist Visit (OON)	Specialist physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Specialist Visit Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Specialist physician charges for in-office evaluation and treatment.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) (IN)	Other practitioners may include nurses and/or physician assistants for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) (OON)	Other practitioners may include nurses and/or physician assistants for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to other practitioners may include nurses and/or physician assistants.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Preventive Care/Screeni ng/Immuniz ation (IN)	Health care to prevent illness or detect illness at an early stage (e.g. mandated preventative services, including flu shots, and screening mammograms) for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Preventive Care/Screeni ng/Immuniz ation (OON)	Health care to prevent illness or detect illness at an early stage (e.g. mandated preventative services, including flu shots, and screening mammograms) for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Preventive Care/Screeni ng/Immuniz ation Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Health care to prevent illness or detect illness at an early stage (e.g. mandated preventative services, including flu shots, and screening mammograms).	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (IN)	Diagnostic labs and x-rays for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (OON)	Diagnostic labs and x-rays for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Diagnostic labs and x-rays.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

				Field	
				Lengt	
T . 1 1 1		D . 10	Data	h	T C C T I
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Type	Max 50	List of Values Not Covered, No
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) (IN)	Advanced radiology for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) (OON)	Advanced radiology for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Advanced radiology.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Generic Drugs	Generic drugs from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Generic Drugs Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Generic drugs from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Preferred Brand Drugs	Brand drugs on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Type Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X%
					Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Preferred Brand Drugs Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to brand drugs on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Non- Preferred Brand Drugs	Brand drugs not on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Non- Preferred Brand Drugs Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to brand drugs not on formulary from pharmacy and/or mail order.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Specialty Drugs	Prescription medications that require special handling, administration, or monitoring and used to treat complex, chronic and often costly conditions.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Specialty Drugs Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to prescription medications that require special handling, administration, or monitoring and used to treat complex, chronic and often costly conditions.	Yes	Type Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) (IN)	Facility charges for outpatient care for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) (OON)	Facility charges for outpatient care for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to facility charges for outpatient care.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Outpatient Surgery Physician/S urgical Services (IN)	Physician charges for outpatient admission for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Surgery Physician/S urgical Services (OON)	Physician charges for outpatient admission for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Surgery Physician/S urgical Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to physician charges for outpatient admission.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Emergency Room Services (IN)	Facility and treatment charges related to an emergency medical condition for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field Lengt	
			Data	h	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Emergency Room Services (OON)	Facility and treatment charges related to an emergency medical condition for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Emergency Room Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to facility and treatment charges related to an emergency medical condition.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Emergency Transportati on/Ambulan ce (IN)	Ambulance services for an emergency medical condition for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Emergency Transportati on/Ambulan ce (OON)	Ambulance services for an emergency medical condition for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Emergency Transportati on/Ambulan ce Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to ambulance services for an emergency medical condition.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Urgent Care (IN)	Care for an illness, injury or condition serious enough that a reasonable person would seek care right away, but not so severe as to require emergency room care for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Urgent Care (OON)	Care for an illness, injury or condition serious enough that a reasonable person would seek care right away, but not so severe as to require emergency room care for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Urgent Care Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to care for an illness, injury or condition serious enough that a reasonable person would seek care right away, but not so severe as to require emergency room care.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (IN)	Facility and treatment charges for inpatient hospital admission for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (OON)	Facility and treatment charges for inpatient hospital admission for out- of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to facility and treatment charges for inpatient hospital admission.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services (IN)	Physician charges for inpatient hospital admission for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services (OON)	Physician charges for inpatient hospital admission for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to physician charges for inpatient hospital admission.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Mental/Beha vioral Health Outpatient Services (IN)	Mental/Behavioral health outpatient services for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Mental/Beha vioral Health Outpatient Services (OON)	Mental/Behavioral health outpatient services for out- of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Mental/Beha vioral Health Outpatient Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to mental/behavioral health outpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Mental/Beha vioral Health Inpatient Services (IN)	Mental/ Behavioral health inpatient services for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Mental/Beha vioral Health Inpatient Services (OON)	Mental/ Behavioral health inpatient services for out- of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Mental/Beha vioral Health Inpatient Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to mental/behavioral health inpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (IN)	Substance abuse disorder outpatient services for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field Lengt	
	T M M		Data	h	
Field Name	Definition Substance abuse disorder	Required? Yes	Type Varchar	Max 50	List of Values
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (OON)	outpatient services for out- of-network.	res	varenar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to substance abuse disorder outpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (IN)	Substance use disorder inpatient services for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (OON)	Substance use disorder inpatient services for out- of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to substance use disorder inpatient services.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Prenatal and Postnatal Care (IN)	Prenatal and postnatal care, not limited to complications of pregnancy for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Prenatal and Postnatal Care (OON)	Prenatal and postnatal care, not limited to complications of pregnancy for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Prenatal and Postnatal Care Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to prenatal and postnatal care, not limited to complications of pregnancy.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care (IN)	Delivery and all associated inpatient services, not limited to complications of pregnancy for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care (OON)	Delivery and all associated inpatient services, not limited to complications of pregnancy for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to delivery and all associated inpatient services, not limited to complications of pregnancy.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Home Health Care Services (IN)	Services provided at the patient's home for innetwork.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field	
			Data	Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Home Health Care Services (OON)	Services provided at the patient's home for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Home Health Care Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to services provided at the patient's home.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Inpatient Rehabilitatio n Services (IN)	Services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Inpatient Rehabilitatio n Services (OON)	Services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Inpatient Rehabilitatio n Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Outpatient Rehabilitatio n Services (IN)	Services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Rehabilitatio n Services (OON)	Services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Outpatient Rehabilitatio n Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to services that help a person restore skills and functioning for daily living lost due to injury or illness.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Habilitation Services	Services that help a person develop skills and functioning for daily living.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

			Data	Field Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Habilitation Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to services that help a person develop skills and functioning for daily living.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Skilled Nursing Facility (IN)	Charges associated with care provided by a licensed skilled nursing facility for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Skilled Nursing Facility (OON)	Charges associated with care provided by a licensed skilled nursing facility for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Skilled Nursing Facility Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to charges associated with care provided by a licensed skilled nursing facility.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Durable Medical Equipment (IN)	Equipment and supplies ordered by a health care provider for everyday or extended use for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

				Field	
			Data	Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Durable Medical Equipment (OON)	Equipment and supplies ordered by a health care provider for everyday or extended use for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Durable Medical Equipment Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to equipment and supplies ordered by a health care provider for everyday or extended use.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Hospice Services (IN)	Services to provide support for patient in last stages of terminal illness for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Hospice Services (OON)	Services to provide support for patient in last stages of terminal illness for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Hospice Services Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to services to provide support for patient in last stages of terminal illness.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

				Field Lengt	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	h Max	List of Values
Routine Eye Exam for Children (IN)	A standard ophthalmic exam for children for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Routine Eye Exam for Children (OON)	A standard ophthalmic exam for children for out- of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Routine Eye Exam for Children Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to a standard ophthalmic exam for children	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Eye Glasses for Children (IN)	Eye glasses for children for in-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible

				Field	
			Data	Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Eye Glasses for Children (OON)	Eye glasses for children for out-of-network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Eye Glasses for Children Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to eye glasses for children	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply
Dental Check-Up for Children (IN)	Dental check-up services for children for in- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Dental Check-Up for Children (OON)	Dental check-up services for children for out-of- network.	Yes	Varchar	50	Not Covered, No Charge, No Charge after deductible, \$X Copay, X% Coinsurance after deductible, X% Coinsurance before deductible, X% Coinsurance, \$X Copay after deductible, \$X Copay before deductible
Dental Check-Up for Children Exceptions	Exceptions or limitations to Dental check-up services for children.	Yes	Varchar	50	None, Describe any Limitations or Exceptions may apply

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Acupuncture	Acupuncture treatment for a medical condition not limited to use for anesthesia	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Bariatric Surgery	Surgical procedures for the reduction of weight.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Non- Emergency Care when Travelling Outside the U.S.	Non-emergency care when travelling outside the U.S.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Chiropractic Care	Charges associated with care by a licensed chiropractor	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Cosmetic Surgery	Surgical procedures when the primary purpose is to change or improve appearance.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Routine Dental Services (Adult)	A standard routine dental service (adult).	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Hearing Aids	Charges associated with the provision of hearing aids.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Infertility Treatment	Charges associated with the diagnosis and treatment of infertility, such as IVF.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium

Field Name	Definition	Required?	Data Type	Field Lengt h Max	List of Values
Long- Term/Custo dial Nursing Home Care	Charges associated with services that include medical and non-medical care to people who have a chronic illness or disability.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Private-Duty Nursing	Nursing services provided in the home.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Routine Eye Exam (Adult)	A standard ophthalmic exam (adult).	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Routine Foot Care	Routine foot exams and treatments not exclusive to services related to treatment of diabetes and other metabolic or peripheral vascular diseases.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Weight Loss Programs	Reimbursement or discounts applied to charges associated with participation in weight loss programs.	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Routine Hearing Tests	A standard hearing exam (adult).	Yes	Varchar	50	Covered, Not Covered, Covered Limitations, Available for Additional Premium
Plan Brochure	A link that provides online information about the plan.	No	Varchar	256	N/A
Maternity Deductibles	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as deductible for covered services before the insurer pays claims for services that are subject to the deductible.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X

			Data	Field Lengt h	
Field Name	Definition	Required ?	Туре	Max	List of Values
Maternity Co-pays	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as co-pay for covered services before the insurer pays claims.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Maternity Co- insurance	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as coinsurance for covered services before the insurer pays claims.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Maternity Limits or Exclusions	Description of the limits or exclusions to the maternity service for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Diabetes Deductibles	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as deductible for covered services before the insurer pays claims for services that are subject to the deductible.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Diabetes Co-pays	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as co-pay for covered services before the insurer pays claims.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Diabetes Co- insurance	Dollar amount that a patient or family must pay as coinsurance for covered services before the insurer pays claims.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X
Diabetes Limits or Exclusions	Description of the limits or exclusions to the diabetes service for the plan.	Yes	Varchar	50	\$X

15.12.5 Individual Regions template

The following table (Exhibit 17-5) is the Regions Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

	Exhibit 15-14. Regions Template Data Dictionary – Individual						
				Field			
				Leng			
Field		Required	Data	th			
Name	Description	?	Туре	Max	List of Values		
Issuer ID	Five digit number that	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A		
	identifies the Issuer						

Exhibit 15-14: Regions Template Data Dictionary - Individual

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Field Leng Field Required Data th **Description List of Values** Name Type Max Identifies a specific Region # Yes Numeric 50 N/A geographic region as defined a combination of Zip code, FIPS code, County Name and State 5 digit number that identifies ZIP Code No Numeric 5 N/A a regions zip code FIPS A 5 digit code that identifies No Numeric 5 N/A counties in the U.S. Code Name of county found in the County No Varchar 50 N/A U.S. 2 digit State abbreviation Yes Varchar 2 List of Values: State Abbreviati codes (AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, GA, HI, on ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY)

Rate and Benefits Information System (RBIS)

15.12.6 Individual Business Rules template

The following table (Exhibit 17-6) is the Business Rules Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

Field Name	Description	Required?	Data Type	Field Length	Template List of Values
Issuer ID	Five digit number that identifies the Issuer.	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A

Exhibit 15-15: Business Rules Template Data Dictionary – Individual

			Data	Field	Template List of
Field Name	Description	Required?	Туре	Length	Values
Product Smart ID	10 digit alphanumeric that identifies a product *Note: Only populated when creating second row for issuer id where rule applies to given Product ID	No	Varchar	10	N/A
How are rates for contracts covering two or more enrollees calculated?	Determines if a returned rate is the sum of individual rates or if a group rate is available.	Yes	Varchar	256	1- There are rates specifically for couples and for families (not just addition of individual rates); 2 - The standard individual rate for each member is added together; there are no family size rate factors; 3 - The standard individual rate for each member is added together and family size rate factors are applied (e.g., -18% child); 4- A different rate (specifically for parties of two or more) for each member is added together
What is the maximum number of dependents used to quote a two parent family?	For a two parent family, group rates are based on the number of dependents up to the maximum amount stated.	Yes	Varchar	256	1; 2; 3; 4 or more; Not Applicable

	D	D 1 10	Data	Field	Template List of
Field Name	Description	Required?	Type	Length	Values
What is the maximum number of dependents used to quote a single parent family?	For a single parent family, group rates are based on the number of dependents up to the maximum amount stated.	Yes	Varchar	256	1; 2; 3; 4 or more; Not Applicable
Is there a minimum and maximum age for a dependent?	When the business rule says to add up individual rates, this determines the age range to be used to return rates for dependents.	Yes	Varchar	256	At least [] months up to excluding []years; Not Applicable
If there are rates for dependents, which age is used?	Specifies the age to use for determining the dependents rate.	Yes	Varchar	256	1 - Age of the youngest dependent; 2 - Age of the oldest dependent; 3 - Age of the dependent that gives the higher rate; 4 - Age of the dependent that gives the lower rate; 5 - Order that the dependents are submitted on Healthcare.gov; 6 - Not applicable
Are child- only policies issued?	Used to determine if an Issuer offers Child Only policies and if so, then there are additional questions that need to be answered to determine what rates to return.	Yes	Varchar	256	Yes; No, child-only policies are not issued
How are rates for 2 or more children on a Child-Only policy calculated?	Used to determine how Child-Only rates are calculated.	Yes	Varchar	256	1 - Add up the individuals rates of each child; 2 - There are group rates for 2 or more children; 3 - Not Applicable
If there are child-only policies, what are the minimum and	Defines the minimum and maximum age range to be eligible for a child only policy if the Issuer offers Child Only policies.	Enter age if "Are child- only policies issued?" field value	Varchar	256	At least [] months up to excluding []years; Not Applicable

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Field Name	Description	Required?	Data Type	Field Length	Template List of Values
maximum ages, if any?		is "Yes", otherwise select "Not Applicable".			
What is the maximum number of children used to quote a children-only contract?	Defines how many children rates are added up to determine the overall rate if more than one child is eligible for a Child Only policy.	Enter maximum number of children if "Are child- only policies issued?" field value is "Yes", otherwise select "Not Applicable".	Varchar	256	1; 2; 3; 4 or more; Not Applicable
If there are rates for child only policies, which age is used?	Rules to determine the age for calculating rates for child-only Determines which age to use if there are more than one child applying for a child only policy.	Yes	Varchar	256	 1 - Rate is based on the age of the younger child; 2 - Rate is based on the age of the older child; 3 - Rate is based on the age of the child that gives the higher rate; 4 - Rate is based on the age of the child that gives the lower rate; 5 - Rate is based on order in which the children are submitted on Healthcare.gov; 6 - Not applicable
If there are rates for couples and for families, which age is used?	If there is a different rate for couples and families based on the age of the subscribers, this determines which age to use to return a rate.	Yes	Varchar	256	1 - Rate is based on the age of the younger subscriber; 2 - Rate is based on the age of the older subscriber; 3 - Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that gives the higher rate; 4 - Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that gives the lower rate; 5 - Rate is based on the age the user specifies as primary subscriber; 6 - Not Applicable

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

			Data	Field	Template List of
Field Name	Description	Required ?	Туре	Length	Values
Are domestic partners treated the same as secondary subscribers?	Defines the rules for treating a domestic partner when determining if a couple is eligible for a rate.	Yes	Varchar	256	1 – Yes; 1 - No
Are same- sex partners treated the same as secondary subscribers?	Defines the rules for treating a same sex partner when determining if a couple is eligible for a rate.	Yes	Varchar	256	1 – Yes; 1 - No
What is the minimum age for a secondary subscriber?	Sets the minimum age for determining the eligibility of a secondary subscriber (e.g. a spouse).	Yes	Varchar	256	[] years; Not Applicable
What is the maximum age for a new primary or secondary subscriber?	Sets the maximum age when determining the eligibility for a new primary or secondary subscriber.	Yes	Varchar	256	[] years [] months; Not Applicable
When a family size rate factor is applied to contracts with 2+ enrollees who is eligible for the family size rate factor?	For family rates where the rate is the sum of the individual rates, if there is an additional family size rate factor for large families, this determines which enrollees are eligible for the factored rate.	Yes	Varchar	256	 All applicants; 2 - All applicants except for the primary subscriber; The enrollees after the first [] enrollees get a family size rate factor; 4 - If there are 2 or more enrollees apply the family size rate factor to all enrollees; 5 Not Applicable
If a family size rate factor is applied to a contract, what is the family size rate?	Defines the family size rate factor, as a percent, that is applied to the eligible enrollees.	Yes	Numeric	3	N/A

Field Name	Description	Required?	Data Type	Field Length	Template List of Values
How is age	Defines the rules for	Yes	Varchar	256	1 - Age on effective
determined	determining the				date; 2 - Age on January
for rating	eligibility of a				1st of the effective date
and	subscriber based on				year; 3 - Age on
eligibility	their age in relation to				insurance date (age on
purposes?	rate effective dates.				birthday nearest the
					effective date)

15.12.7 Individual Rates Template

The following table (Exhibit 17-7) is the Rates Template Data Dictionary. The table includes definitions for the fields found in each column of the Template.

			Data	Field	Template List of	
Field Name	Description	Required ?	Туре	Length	Values	
Issuer ID	Five digit number that	Yes	Numeric	5	N/A	
	identifies the Issuer.					
Product	10 digit alphanumeric	Yes	Varchar	10	N/A	
Smart ID	that identifies a product.					
Plan ID	14 digit number that	Yes	Varchar	14	N/A	
	identifies the Plan.					
Rate	Date when a rate goes	Yes	Date	N/A	N/A	
Effective	into effect for a plan.					
Date						
Rate	Date when a rate is no	Yes	Date	N/A	N/A	
Expiration	longer available for a					
Date	plan.					
Region #	Identifies a specific	Yes	Numeric	50	N/A	
	geographic region as					
	defined a combination of					
	Zip code, FIPS code,					
	County Name and State.				~~//	
Minimum	Minimum age that a	Yes	Numeric	3	N/A	
Age	subscriber may be in					
	order to be eligible for a					
Maaria	rate.	Ver	No.			
Maximum	Maximum age that a	Yes	Numeric	3	N/A	
Age	subscriber may be in					
	order to be eligible for a					
Candan	rate. Sex of the subscriber	Yes	Varahar	50	Mala, Famala, Na	
Gender	used to determine if a	res	Varchar	50	Male; Female; No Preference	
	person is eligible for a				rielelelice	
	rate from a plan.					
	rate nom a plan.					

Exhibit 15-16: Rates Template Data Dictionary - Individual

Field Name	Description	Required?	Data Type	Field Length	Template List of Values
Tobacco?	Tobacco use of	Yes	Varchar	50	Smoker; Non-Smoker;
1000000	subscriber used to	105	v ar chiar	50	No Preference
	determine if a person is				
	eligible for a rate from a				
	plan.				
Primary	Primary enrollee on a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber	plan used to determine				
	which rate(s) to return				
	when individual rates are				
C 1	used.	N.	N	NIA	
Secondary Subscriber	A joint enrollee (e.g. a Spouse) on a plan used	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber	to determine which				
	rate(s) to return when				
	individual rates are used.				
Dependent	A joint enrollee (e.g. a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
•	child or other family				
	member not the spouse)				
	on a plan used to				
	determine which rate(s)				
	to return when individual				
Dulana	rates are used.	N.	N	NIA	
Primary Subscriber	A couple rate based on the pairing of a primory	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
and	the pairing of a primary enrollee and a secondary				
Secondary	subscriber (e.g. husband				
Subscriber	and spouse).				
Primary	A family rate for a single	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber	parent with one				
and One	dependent.				
Dependent					
Primary	A family rate for a single	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber	parent with two				
and Two	dependents.				
Dependents		N.	N	NIA	
Primary Subscriber	A family rate for a single	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
and Three	parent with three dependents.				
Dependents					
Primary	A family rate for a single	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber	parent with four or more			1111	
and Four or	dependents.				
more	, î				
Dependents					

			Data	Field	Template List of
Field Name	Description	Required ?	Туре	Length	Values
Primary	A family rate for a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber,	couple with one				
Secondary	dependent.				
Subscriber					
and One					
Dependent					
Primary	A family rate for a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber,	couple with two				
Secondary	dependents.				
Subscriber					
and Two					
Dependents					
Primary	A family rate for a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber,	couple with three				
Secondary	dependents.				
Subscriber					
and Three					
Dependents					
Primary	A family rate for a	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Subscriber,	couple with four or more				
Secondary	dependents.				
Subscriber	•				
and Four or					
more					
Dependents					
	If Child Only policies	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
·	are available, the rate for				
	a child on a Child Only				
	•				
Two	If Child Only policies	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Children	are available, the rate for				
Only	2 children on a Child				
-	Only policy				
Three	If Child Only policies	No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Children	are available, the rate for				
Only	3 children on a Child				
-	Only policy				
Four or More		No	Numeric	NA	N/A
Children					
	4 or more children on a				
Child Only Two Children Only Three Children Only Four or More	a child on a Child Only policy. If Child Only policies are available, the rate for 2 children on a Child Only policy If Child Only policies are available, the rate for 3 children on a Child Only policy If Child Only policies are available, the rate for	No	Numeric	NA	N/A N/A

15.13 APPENDIX E - BUSINESS RULES AND RATES TEMPLATE INTEGRATION

HealthCare.gov is used to assist consumers in identifying affordable and comprehensive health insurance coverage options that are available in their State. The information displayed on HealthCare.gov should include, but is not limited to, information on eligibility, availability, premium rates, and benefit descriptions by plan and within an appropriate geographic context.

The purpose of this section is to illustrate how the various data input from consumers on Healthcare.gov combined with Issuer data submissions in the Rates and Benefits Information System generate the estimated premium rates that are output and displayed to a consumer on Healthcare.gov. The following three components are involved:

- **Consumer Input on Healthcare.gov** The data that a consumer inputs on healthcare.gov plays a factor in determining which benefit plans that the consumer is eligible for.
- **Business Rules Template** This template allows Issuers to submit the answers to questions that will eventually affect how the rates for their benefit plans are calculated.
- **Rates Template** The Rates Template allows Issuers to submit plan rate data as well as other determining factors such as subscriber type, gender, smoking habits, and region associated with benefit plans.

The combination of all three components outlined above is what determines the benefit plans and associated rates that are displayed to a Consumer when they perform a search for available healthcare plans that they are eligible for on Healthcare.gov.

15.13.1 Business Rules template Guidelines

Exhibit 15-17: Business Rules Template for Individual and Family Plans

1	IFP Business Rul	es Template v2.0				
2			Validate Data Validate and	Finalize		
3	Instructions: Follo	wing are the detailed instructions				
4	a) Enter the rate dat	a for subscriber type in the table below using o	one row per plan.			
5	b) If there is no rate	for the subscriber type in the row, leave it blan	ik.			
6	c) Refer to the user i	manual for descriptions of the Subscriber Type	95.			
7						
			How are rates for contracts covering		What are the maximum	
8	Issuer ID	Product ID	two or more enrollees calculated?	number of dependents used to quote a two parent family?	number of dependents used to quote a single parent family?	and maximum age for a dependent?
8	Issuer ID		two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
8 9 10			two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
_			two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10			two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10			two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	
10 11 12			two or more enrollees calculated?	used to quote a two	dependents used to quote a single parent	

1.) Download the Business Rules Template

a) For further instructions on how to download the Business Rules Template for submission, see <u>Section 9.2.</u>

2.) Complete the Business Rules Template

- *a)* Complete the Business Rules Template using the table below as a guide on how to answer the Business Rules questions.
- *b*) For further step by step instructions on how to complete the Business Rules Template, see <u>Section 15.9</u>

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
1	Issuer ID	Required	Enter Issuer ID	Issuer ID is a five digit number that identifies an Issuer.
2	Product ID	Optional Note: Required if creating second line for Issuer ID to create rule that only apply to a specific Product ID.	Enter Issuer Product Smart ID	A specific value intended to capture business meaning, but having no computational value. Identifies an insurance product within the HIOS system.

Exhibit 15-18: Business Rules Template for Individual and Family Plans

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
3	How are rates for contracts covering two or more enrollees calculated?	Required	 There are rates specifically for couples and for families (not just addition of individual rates) The standard individual rate for each member is added together; there are no family size rate factors The standard individual rate for each member is added together and family size rate factors are applied (e.g., -18% child) A different rate (specifically for parties of two or more) for each member is added together 	This question determines if an issuer calculates rates based on the sum of individual rates or if a group rate is available.
4	What is the maximum number of dependents used to quote a two parent family?	Required. Note: i) If value in Question 3 is option 1, then only 1,2,3, or 4 or more can be selected	1 2 3 4 or more Not Applicable	Determines the maximum number of dependents used to return Individual and Group rates.
5	What is the maximum number of dependents used to quote a single parent family?	Required. Note: i) If value in Question 3 is option 1, then only 1,2,3, or 4 or more can be selected	1 2 3 4 or more Not Applicable	Determines the maximum number of dependents used to return Individual and Group rates.

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
6	Is there a minimum and maximum age for a dependent?	Required Note: If age is selected then: a) A pop-up window will be displayed to enter number of months for minimum age (defaulted to 0) and number years for maximum age (required field). b) Months should be less than or equal to Years (when converted to months). c) Months and Years are integers (whole numbers).	At least [] months up to excluding []years Not Applicable	If rates are calculated based on the sum of individual rates, this question determines the age range used to return rates for dependents.
7	If there are rates for dependents, which age is used?	Required Note: i) If the answers to Questions 4 and 5 are "Not Applicable" then the answer to question 7 should be "Not Applicable" ii) If either question 4 or 5 (or both) has an answer other than "Not Applicable" then the answer to question 7 cannot be "Not Applicable"	 A) rate is based on the age of the younger dependent B) rate is based on the age of the older dependent C) rate is based on the age of the dependent that gives the higher rate D) rate is based on the of the dependent that gives the lower rate E) rate is based on order in which the dependents are submitted on Healthcare.gov F) not applicable 	This determines which dependent(s) to use when calculating the base rates to return when the answer to question 3 is 2,3 or 4

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
8	Are child- only policies issued?	Required	1 - Yes 2 - No, child-only policies are not issued	This question is asked in order to determine if Child Only policies are offered by the Issuer. If they are offered, then additional follow up questions are required to be answered in order for the system to output the correct rates.
9	How are rates for 2 or more children on a Child-Only policy calculated?	Required	A) Add up the individual rate for each childB) There are group rates for childrenC) Not Applicable	This question determines how to calculate the base rates for a Child only policy.

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
10	If there are child-only policies, what are the minimum and maximum ages, if any?	Conditionally Required. This field is only required to be complete if "Yes" is selected for Question 8. Note: i) If Question 8 is "No" then only "Not Applicable" can be selected. ii) If Question 8 is "Yes" and age is selected then: a) A pop-up window will be displayed to enter number of months for minimum age (defaulted to 0) and number years for maximum age (required field). b) Months should be less than or equal to Years (when converted to months). c) Months and Years are integers (whole numbers)	At least [] months up to excluding []years Not Applicable	If Child Only policies are offered, this question defines the minimum and maximum age range that a Child must fall into in order to be eligible for a Child Only Policy. If Child Only policies are not offered, select "Not Applicable".

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
11	What is the	Conditionally	1	If more than one child
	maximum	Required. This field is	2	is eligible for a Child
	number of	only required to be	3	Only Policy, this
	children used	complete if "Yes" is	4 or more	question defines the
	to quote a	selected for Question 8.	Not Applicable	maximum number of
	children-only			Child Only rates that
	contract?	Note:		can be added up in
		i) If Question 8 is "No"		order to determine the
		then only 5 ("Not		overall rate If Child
		Applicable") can be selected.		Only policies are not offered, select "Not
		ii) If Question 8 is		Applicable".
		"Yes" then only 1, 2, 3,		Applicable .
		or 4 can be selected.		
	If there are	Conditionally	1 - Rate is based on	If a subscriber is
12	rates for child	Required. This field is	the age of the younger	applying for a Child
	only policies,	only required to be	subscriber	Only Policy for
	which age is	complete if "Yes" is	2 - Rate is based on	multiple children, this
	used?	selected for Question 8.	the age of the older	question defines which
			subscriber	age to use in order to
		Note:	3 - Rate is based on	calculate the rate If
		i) If Question 8 is "No"	the age of the	Child Only policies are
		then only 5 ("Not	subscriber that gives	not offered, select "Not
		Applicable") can be	the higher rate	Applicable".
		selected.	4 - Rate is based on	
		ii) If Question 8 is	the age of the	
		"Yes" then only 1, 2, 3,	subscriber that gives	
		or 4 can be selected.	the lower rate	
			5 - Rate is based on	
			the age the user	
			specifies as primary	
			subscriber	
			6 - Not Applicable	

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
13	If there are rates for couples and for families, which age is used?	Conditionally Required. This field is only required to be complete if option 1 is selected for Question 2. Note: i) If Question 2 is 1 or 4 then only 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 can be selected. ii) Id Question 2 is 2 or 3 then only 6 ("Not Applicable") can be selected.	 Rate is based on the age of the younger subscriber Rate is based on the age of the older subscriber Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that gives the higher rate Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that gives the lower rate Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that gives Based on the age of the subscriber that gives Rate is based on the age the user Rate is based on the age the user Specifies as primary Subscriber Not Applicable 	If there is a different rate for couples and families based on the age of the subscribers, this question determines which age to use when returning a rate. If rates are based on the sum of individual rates, then select "Not Applicable".
14	Are domestic partners treated the same as secondary subscribers?	Required	1 - Yes 2 - No	This question is used to determine the rules for domestic partners when determining if a couple is eligible for a rate.
15	Are same-sex partners treated the same as secondary subscribers?	Required	1 - Yes 2 - No	This question is used to determine the rules for treating a same sex partner when determining if a couple is eligible for a rate.

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
16	What is the minimum age for a secondary subscriber?	Required Note: If age is selected then: a) A pop-up window will be displayed to enter number of years for minimum age (required field). b) Years is an integer (whole number). c) Valid numbers: 0 to 200	[] years Not Applicable	This question is used to set the minimum age for determining the eligibility of a secondary subscriber (e.g. a spouse).
17	What is the maximum age for a new primary or secondary subscriber?	Required Note: If age is selected then: a) A pop-up window will be displayed to enter number of years (required field) and number of months (defaulted to 0) for maximum age. b) Months and Years are integers (whole numbers).	[] years [] months Not Applicable	This question is used to set the maximum age when determining the eligibility for a new primary or secondary subscriber.

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
18	When a family size rate factor is applied to contracts with 2+ enrollees who is eligible for the family size rate factor?	Conditionally Required. This field is only required to be complete if option 3 is selected for Question 2. Note: i) If Question 2 is 3 then only 1, 2, or 3 can be selected ii) if Question 2 is 1, 2, or 4 then only 4 ("Not Applicable") can be selected. iii) if 3 (number of enrollees) is selected then: a) A pop-up window will be displayed to enter number of enrollees to get the family size rate (required field). b) Enrollees is an integer (whole number).	 All applicants All applicants Call applicants except for the primary subscriber The enrollees after the first [] enrollees get a family size rate factor If there are 2 more enrollees apply the family size rate factor to all enrollees Not Applicable 	If a family size rate factor applies to a contract, this question is used to determine which enrollees are eligible for the factored rate. If family size rate factors are not available, then select "Not Applicable".
19	If a family size rate factor is applied to a contract, what is the family size rate?	Conditionally Required. This field is only required to be complete if option 1, 2, or 3 is selected for Question 15. Note: i) If Question 2 is 3 then enter a number. ii) If Question 2 is 1, 2, or 4 then enter only ZERO.	Enter the Family Size Rate Factor	If a family size rate factor applies to a contract, this question is used to define the family size rate factor, as a percent that is applied to the eligible enrollees. If family size rate factors are not applicable then enter "0" for the factor.

Question Number	Business Rules Template Question	Required for Completion?	Input Selection Options	Notes
	How is age	Required	1 - Age on effective	This question is used to
	determined		date	define the rules for
	for rating and		; 2 - Age on January	determining the
	eligibility		1st of the effective	eligibility of a
20	purposes?		date year	subscriber based on
			3 - Age on insurance	their age in relation to
			date (age on birthday	rate effective dates.
			nearest the effective	
			date)	

15.13.2 Age calculation for Eligibility and Quote determination

The subscriber's age is used for determining:

- a. Eligibility for a specific issuer, product or plan.
- b. Rate lookup for specific user type for a specific plan.

There are 3 factors that influence the age calculation:

- 1. The subscribers date of birth
- 2. The insurance effective date
- 3. One of the following, issuer specified, rules to determine the age on a specific date:
 - a. Age as on insurance effective date
 - b. Age as on January 1st of the same year as the insurance effective date
 - c. Age at date of birth that is closest to insurance effective date

These factors can be reduced to the question: "Given a subscriber, how old is he/she on a specific date".

Age related eligibility rules are provided in months, while rates are specified for age bands in years. We will therefore first calculate the age in months and convert the result into years where needed.

For a specific subscriber born on date "DOB" the following algorithm is used to determine the age in months on a specific date "IED":

- 1. Determine "age in years" as DOB.year IED.year
- If the birthday did not yet come up as at IED, then subtract one year from the "age in years" and determine the "months that have passed since the last birthday" as 12 DOB.month + IED.month

- 3. Else determine the "months that have passed since the last birthday" as IED.month DOB.month
- 4. If the day of the month of IED is before the day of the month of the DOB, then subtract one month from the "months that have passed since the last birthday"
- 5. The resulting age in month is the determined as 12 * "age in years" + "months that have passed since the last birthday"

The age in years is then calculated from the age in months by dividing the age in month by 12 and ignoring the fractional portion of the result (which is the same as "age in years" from the above calculation).

15.13.3 Rates template Guidelines Exhibit 15-19: Rates Template for Individual and Family Plans

	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	М	N
1 2	IFP Rates	Template	Validate Data	Valio	date And Final	ize				Add She	et			
3	Instructions:													
4	Enter the rate	data for subscriber ty	pe in the table below u	sing one row	per plan.									
5	If there is no	rate for the subscriber	type in the row, leave i	t blank.										
6	Refer to the u	iser manual for descrip	tions of the Subscribe	r Types										
7														
8														
9	Issuer ID	Product Smart ID	Plan ID	Rate Effective Date	Rate Expiration Date	Region #	Minimum Age	Maximum Age	Gender	Tobacco?	Primary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber	Dependent	Primary Subscriber and Secondary Subscriber
9 10	Issuer ID	Product Smart ID	Plan ID	Effective	Expiration	Region #			Gender	Tobacco?	Primary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber	Dependent	Subscriber and Secondary

1.) Download the Rates Template

- *a.* Download the Rates Template. For further instructions on how to download the Rates Template for submission, see <u>Section 9.</u>
 - *i*. Note: Issuers have the option of downloading the following two versions of the Rates template:
 - *1*. Pre-Populated Rates Template This template provides prepopulated Issuer ID, Product ID, and Plan ID data for a user based on their log in credentials.
 - 2. Blank Rates Template This is a standard blank Rates Template that does not include any pre-populated data.

2.) Complete the Rates Template

- *a.* Complete the following required fields for each plan on the worksheet labeled "IFP Rates Template". For more information on the definition of required fields, reference *Section 15: Data Traceability Matrix.*
 - *i*. Issuer ID
 - *1.* If using the Blank Rates Template, enter an Issuer ID for each Plan.
 - 2. If using the Pre-Populated Rates Template, copy the list of Issuer IDs located on worksheet labeled "IssuerProductPlanIDs" and paste them into the Issuer ID field on the "IFP Rates Template".

ii. Product ID

- *1.* If using the Blank Rates Template, enter a Product ID for each Plan.
- 2. If using the Pre-Populated Rates Template, copy the list of Product IDs located on worksheet labeled "IssuerProductPlanIDs" and paste them into the Product Smart ID field on the "IFP Rates Template".

iii. Plan ID

1. If using the Blank Rates Template, enter a Plan ID for each Plan.

- 2. If using the Pre-Populated Rates Template, copy the list of Plan IDs located on worksheet labeled "IssuerProductPlanIDs" and paste them into the Plan ID field on the "IFP Rates Template".
- *iv.* Rate Effective Date
- *v*. Rate Expiration Date
- *vi.* Region $\overline{\#}$
- *vii*. Minimum Age
- viii. Maximum Age
- ix. Gender
- x. Tobacco
- *xi.* Subscriber Type
 - *1.* Enter the rate for each applicable subscriber type using one row per plan.
 - a. Note: It is required that at least one Subscriber Type per row is populated with a rate.
 - b. Note: A rate will not be displayed for a consumer on healthcare.gov unless it is defined in the Rates Template. The system only outputs rates that are defined by the Issuer in the Rates Template. Blank values will be accepted if an Issuer does not have a rate for Subscriber Type in the template, however a rate will not be output on healthcare.gov for any Subscriber Type fields that are left blank upon submission by the Issuer.

3.) Subscriber Type Definition and Mapping

a. **Subscriber Type Definitions** - The Rates Template provides a way to capture plan rates for 13 different subscriber types. The following table defines the subscriber types that are captured in the Rates Template.

Template Subscriber Type	Definition
Primary Subscriber	Primary enrollee on a plan used to determine which rate(s) to return when individual rates are used.
Secondary Subscriber	A joint enrollee (e.g. a Spouse) on a plan used to determine which rate(s) to return when individual rates are used.
Dependent	A joint enrollee (e.g. a child or other family member not the spouse) on a plan used to determine which rate(s) to return when individual rates are used.

Exhibit 15-20: Rates Template for Individual and Family Plans

Template Subscriber Type	Definition
Primary Subscriber and Secondary Subscriber	A couple rate based on the pairing of a primary enrollee and a secondary subscriber (e.g. husband and spouse).
Primary Subscriber and One Dependent	A family rate for a single parent with one dependent.
Primary Subscriber and Two Dependents	A family rate for a single parent with two dependents.
Primary Subscriber and Three Dependents	A family rate for a single parent with three dependents.
Primary Subscriber and Four or More Dependents	A family rate for a single parent with four or more dependents.
Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and One Dependent	A family rate for a couple with one dependent.
Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and Two Dependents	A family rate for a couple with two dependents.
Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and Three Dependents	A family rate for a couple with three dependents.
Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and Four or More Dependents	A family rate for a couple with four or more dependents.
Child Only	If Child Only policies are available, the rate for a single child on a Child Only policy.
Two Children Only	If Child Only policies are available, the rates for 2 children on a Child Only policy.
Three Children Only	If Child Only policies are available, the rates for 3 children on a Child Only policy.
Four or More Children	If Child Only policies are available, the rates for 4 or more children on a Child Only policy.

- **b.** Subscriber Type Mappings The tables below provide subscriber type mappings for Issuers based on method in which they calculate plan rates.
 - *i*. Individual Rates The following table displays subscriber type mappings for when rates are calculated individually by adding up the sum of Individual rates.

Scenario	Template Subscriber Type
Single Male	Primary Subscriber
Single Female	Primary Subscriber
Child	Dependent
1 Child Only	Child Only

Exhibit 15-21: Subscriber Type Mapping for Individual Rate Calculations

Scenario	Template Subscriber Type
2 Children Only	Child Only + Child Only
3 Children Only	Child Only + Child Only + Child Only
Husband + Wife	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber
Husband + Wife + 1 Child	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent
Husband + Wife + 2 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Husband + Wife + 3 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Husband + Wife + 4 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Husband + Wife + 5 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
	+ Dependent + Dependent
Single Parent + 1 Child	Primary Subscriber + Dependent
Single Parent + 2 Children	Primary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Single Parent + 3 Children	Primary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Single Parent + 4 Children	Primary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Single Parent + 5 Children	Primary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner + 1 Child	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner + 2 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner + 3 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner + 4 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Domestic Partner + Domestic Partner + 5 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex Partner	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex Partner + 1 Child	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex Partner + 2 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex Partner + 3 Children	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent + Dependent
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Partner + 4 Children	+ Dependent + Dependent

Scenario	Template Subscriber Type
Same Sex Partner + Same Sex	Primary Subscriber + Secondary Subscriber + Dependent + Dependent
Partner + 5 Children	+ Dependent + Dependent

i. **Group Rates** - The following table displays subscriber type mappings for when group rates are applied to a family of two or more enrollees.

Scenario	Template Subscriber Type	Limitations/Exceptions
Single Male	Primary Subscriber	
Single Female	Primary Subscriber	
Child	Dependent	
1 Child Only	Child Only	
2 Children Only	Two Children	
3 Children Only	Three Children Only	
4 or More Children	Four or More Children	
Husband + Wife	Primary Subscriber and Secondary	
	Subscriber	
Husband + Wife + 1	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	
Child	Subscriber and one dependent	
Husband + Wife + 2	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	
Children	Subscriber and two dependents	
Husband + Wife + 3	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	
Children	Subscriber and three dependents	
Husband + Wife + 4	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	
Children	Subscriber and four or more dependents	
Husband + Wife + 5	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	
Children	Subscriber and four or more dependents	
Single Parent + 1	Primary Subscriber and one dependent	
Child		
Single Parent + 2	Primary Subscriber and two dependents	
Children		
Single Parent + 3	Primary Subscriber and three dependents	
Children		
Single Parent + 4	Primary Subscriber and four or more	
Children	dependents	
Single Parent + 5	Primary Subscriber and four or more	
Children	dependents	
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber and Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner	Subscriber	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.

Scenario	Template Subscriber Type	Limitations/Exceptions
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner + 1	Subscriber and one dependent	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Child		
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner + 2	Subscriber and two dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner + 3	Subscriber and three dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner + 4	Subscriber and four or more dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Domestic Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Domestic Partners are
Domestic Partner + 5	Subscriber and four or more dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber and Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner	Subscriber	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner + 1	Subscriber and one dependent	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Child		
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner + 2	Subscriber and two dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner + 3	Subscriber and three dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner + 4	Subscriber and four or more dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		
Same Sex Partner +	Primary Subscriber, Secondary	Rate applies only if Same-Sex Partners are
Same Sex Partner + 5	Subscriber and four or more dependents	treated the same as Secondary Subscribers.
Children		

15.13.4 Sample rate calculations

Example Scenario 1 – Husband, Wife and 2 Children

Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type
Husband	Primary Subscriber
Wife	Secondary Subscriber
Child	Dependent
Child	Dependent

Example Scenario 1 - Individual Rate Calculation:

					Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,
Gender	Tobacco?	Primary	Secondary	Denendent	Subscriber and	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber and	Secondary	Secondary
Gender	Topacco?	Subscriber	Subscriber	Dependent	Secondary	and One	and Two	and Three	Four or More	Subscriber and One	Subscriber and Two
					Subscriber	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents	Dependent	Dependents
Male	Non-Smoker	\$52.00									
Female	Smoker		\$65.00								
Male	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							
Male	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							

Exhibit 1-1 Example Scenario 1 – Individual Rate Calculation

Four rows are filled out: The first row has a male, non-smoker listed only as primary subscriber with a rate of \$52.00. The second row has a female, smoker listed as secondary subscriber with a rate of \$65.00. The third and fourth rows have male, non-smokers listed as dependent with a rate of \$35.00.

Example Scenario	1 - Gr	oup Ra	ate Ca	lculation:

Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type			
Husband, Wife and 2 Children	Primary Subscriber, Secondary			
	Subscriber and Two Dependents			

Exhibit 1-2 Example Scenario 1 – Group Rate Calculation

Gender	Tobacco?	Primary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber	Dependent	Primary Subscriber and Secondary Subscriber	Primary Subscriber and One Dependent	Primary Subscriber and Two Dependents	Primary Subscriber and Three Dependents	Primary Subscriber and Four or More Dependents	Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and One Dependent	Primary Subscriber, Secondary Subscriber and Two Dependents
No Preference	Non-Smoker										\$150.00

One row is filled out. It has gender as no-preference, non-smoker and the rate is only listed for the field primary subscriber, secondary subscriber and two dependents. The rate is \$150.00.

Example Scenario 2 – Husband, Wife and 5 Children

Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type
Husband	Primary Subscriber
Wife	Secondary Subscriber
Child	Dependent

Exhibit 1-3 Example Scenario 2 – Individual Rate Calculation

					Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,
Gender	Tobacco?	Primary	Secondary	Dependent	Subscriber and	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber and	Secondary	Secondary
Gender	TODACCO?	Subscriber	Subscriber	Dependent	Secondary	and One	and Two	and Three	Four or More	Subscriber and One	Subscriber and Two
					Subscriber	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents	Dependent	Dependents
Male	Non-Smoker	\$52.00									
Female	Smoker		\$65.00								
Male	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							
Female	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							
Female	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							
Male	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							
Male	Non-Smoker			\$35.00							

Six rows are filled out: The first row has a male, non-smoker listed only as primary subscriber with a rate of \$52.00. The second row has a female, smoker listed as secondary subscriber with a rate of \$65.00. The third row is a male, non-smoker listed as dependent with a rate of \$35.00. The fourth and fifth rows show a female, non-smoker with a rate of \$35.00 each. The sixth and seventh rows have male, nonsmokers listed as dependent with a rate of \$35.00 each.

Example Scenario 2 - Group Rate Calculation:							
Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type						
Husband, Wife and 5 Children	Primary Subscriber, Secondary						
	Subscriber and Four or More						
	Dependents						

Exhibit 1-4 Example Scenario 2 – Group Rate Calculation

	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,
Demendent	Subscriber and	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber and	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber
Dependent	Secondary	and One	and Two	and Three	Four or More	Subscriber and One	Subscriber and Two	and Three	and Four or More
	Subscriber	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents
									\$250.00

One row is filled out. It has gender as no-preference, non-smoker and the rate is only listed for the field primary subscriber, secondary subscriber and four or more dependents. The rate is \$250.00.

Example Scenario 3 – 2 Child Only Policies

Example Scenario 3 -	Individual Rate Calculation:
----------------------	------------------------------

Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type
2 Children	Child Only + Child Only

Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	
Subscriber and	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber	Subscriber and	Secondary	Secondary	Secondary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber	
Secondary	and One	and Two	and Three	Four or More	Subscriber and One	Subscriber and Two	and Three	and Four or More	Child Only
Subscriber	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents	Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents	
									\$40.00
									\$40.00

There are two rows filled out. Both have rates for only the child only field of \$40.00.

	roup nuce outoutution.
Enrollees	Template Subscriber Type
2 Children	2 Children Only

Example Scenario 3 - Group Rate Calculation:

Note: Group Rates do not apply for Child Only Policies; therefore the rate is calculated as the Sum Individual Rates.

Exhil	bit 1-6 Exam	ole Scenario	3 – Grou	up Rate	Calculation

Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,	Primary Subscriber,				
Secondary	Secondary	Secondary Subscriber	Secondary Subscriber	Child Only	Two Children Only	These Children Only	Four or More
Subscriber and One	Subscriber and Two	and Three	and Four or More	Child Only	Two Children Only	Three Children Only	Children
Dependent	Dependents	Dependents	Dependents				
					\$125.00		
					\$150.00		

There are two rows filled out. Both have group rates for two children. The first row is for a male, non-smoker between the ages of 1-5 while the second is for a male, non-smoker between the ages of 6-10. Rate to return is based on the business rules derived by the answers to the other Child only questions on the Business Rules Template.

15.14 APPENDIX F – BENEFITS AND BUSINESS RULES TEMPLATE .CSV CODES

In order to make the data upload process more efficient and standardized a .csv conversion process occurs upon the finalization of Individual and Family Benefits and Business Rules templates. Upon a user selecting the Validate and Finalize button, the data that has been input into the template is translated into corresponding code values and converted into a .csv file. The translation of data into code values makes it easier for the system to read the input values into the database. The tables below represent how the template data fields map to the corresponding .csv codes and how the data will be displayed in the .csv file. These tables may be used to confirm that the data in the .csv file matches what was entered into the template. If any errors are found in the .csv file, make the correction in the template and re-run the Validate and Finalize process. *Note: It is not recommended that the .csv file is edited directly as this may impact the ability to troubleshoot any issues with the upload process.*

List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
N/A	Same value input by user on template
N/A	Same value input by user on template
N/A	Same value input by user on template
N/A	Same value input by user on template
N/A	Same value input by user on template
N/A	Same value input by user on template
List of Values:	
• Indemnity	INDEMNITY -> 11
• PPO	HMO -> 12
• POS	PPO -> 13
• EPO	EPO -> 14
• HMO	POS -> 15
Other/Describe	Other/Describe -> 16
List of Values:	Same value input by user on
• Yes	template
• No	-
List of Values:	Same value input by user on
• Yes	template
• No	-
	N/AN/AN/AN/AN/AN/AN/AN/AList of Values: • Indemnity • PPO • POS • EPO • HMO • Other/DescribeList of Values: • Yes • NoList of Values: • Yes • NoList of Values: • Yes • No

15.14.1 Benefits Template Codes

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Domestic Partners	List of Values: • Yes • No	Same value input by user on template
Annual Deductible (IN)	N/A	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Annual Deductible (OON)	N/A	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
No Deductible	List of Values: • None • Enter services that do not count towards the deductible	Same value input by user on template
Deductible Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Enter services that do not count towards the deductible	Same value input by user on template
Other Deductible 1	List of Values: • None • Enter the service that has a separate deductible	Same value input by user on template
Other Deductible 1 (IN)	<pre>\$[] Individual / \$[] Family</pre>	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Other Deductible 1 (OON)	\$[] Individual / \$[] Family	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Other Deductible 2	List of Values: • Yes • No	Yes No
Other Deductible 2 (IN)	<pre>\$[] Individual / \$[] Family</pre>	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for
Other Deductible 2 (OON)	<pre>\$[] Individual / \$[] Family</pre>	Individual and/or Family XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Other Deductible 3	List of Values: • Yes • No	Yes No
Other Deductible 3 (IN)	<pre>\$[] Individual / \$[] Family</pre>	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Other Deductible 3 (OON)	<pre>\$[] Individual / \$[] Family</pre>	Individual and/of Painty XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
More Deductibles	List of Values: • Yes • No	Yes No
PCP Copay (IN)	N/A	XX (value only) Not covered
PCP Copay (OON)	N/A	XX (value only) Not covered

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Coinsurance (IN)	N/A	XX (value only) Not Covered
Coinsurance (OON)	N/A	XX (value only) Not Covered
Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit (IN)	N/A	XX YY (XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit (OON)	List of Values: • \$[] Individual / \$[] Family	\$XXXX Individual / \$YYYY Family Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family
Annual Out-of-Pocket Limit Elements (IN)	List of Values: • None • Deductible • Copay • Coinsurance • Coinsurance + Copay • Deductible + Copay • Deductible + Coinsurance • Deductible + Coinsurance • Deductible + Coinsurance • Copay	Same value input by user on template
Excluded Annual Out-of- Pocket Limit (IN)	 + Copay List of Values • None • Enter any Out-of-Pocket exclusions 	Same value input by user on template
Excluded Annual Out-of- Pocket Limit (OON)	List of Values None Enter any Out-of-Pocket exclusions 	Same value input by user on template
Annual Max Benefit (IN)	N/A	XX YY(XX for Individual and YY for Family) Note: "No Maximum" or "Not Applicable" are valid values for Individual and/or Family

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4, Number -> \$X Copay 5, Number -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6, Number -> \$X Coinsurance before deductible4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Primary Care Visit to Treat Injury or Illness Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Specialist Visit (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible e N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Specialist Visit (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Specialist Visit Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Other Practitioner Office Visit (Nurse, Physician Assistant) Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Preventive Care/Screening/Immunization Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Diagnostic Test (X-Ray and Lab Work) Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Imaging (CT/PET Scans, MRIs) Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Generic Drugs	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Generic Drugs Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Preferred Brand Drugs	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Preferred Brand Drugs Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Non-Preferred Brand Drugs	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Non-Preferred Brand Drugs Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Specialty Drugs	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Specialty Drugs Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Rate and Benefits Information System (RBIS)

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Outpatient Facility Fee (e.g., Ambulatory Surgery Center) Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Outpatient Surgery Physician/Surgical Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Emergency Room Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay)
Emergency Room Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Emergency Room Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Emergency Transportation/Ambulance (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Emergency Transportation/Ambulance (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Emergency Transportation/Ambulance Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Urgent Care (IN)	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	No Charge	3 -> No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	$6 \rightarrow X\%$ Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	• X% Coinsurance	$8 \rightarrow X$ Copay after deductible
	\$X Copay after deductible\$X Copay before	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
		would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Urgent Care (OON)	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
	• Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	• No Charge	$3 \rightarrow$ No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	6 -> X% Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	• X% Coinsurance	$8 \rightarrow X$ Copay after deductible
	• \$X Copay after deductible	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	• \$X Copay before deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
		would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Urgent Care Exceptions	List of Values:	1 -> None
	• None	2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations
	• Describe any Limitations	or Exceptions that may apply
	or Exceptions that may	
	apply	Note: XXX is the text for
		exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Inpatient Hospital Services (e.g., Hospital Stay) Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Inpatient Physician and Surgical Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
Outpatient Services (IN)	Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	• No Charge	3 -> No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	6 -> X% Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	• X% Coinsurance	8 -> \$X Copay after deductible
	\$X Copay after deductible\$X Copay before	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
		would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
Outpatient Services (OON)	• Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	• No Charge	3 -> No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	6 -> X% Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	• X% Coinsurance	8 -> \$X Copay after deductible
	• \$X Copay after deductible	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	• \$X Copay before	
	deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Mantal/Dahavianal Haalth	List of Volues	would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values: • None	
Outpatient Services Exceptions	 None Describe any Limitations 	2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply
Exceptions	or Exceptions that may	or Exceptions that may apply
	· · · ·	Note: XXX is the text for
	apply	exceptions
		exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
Inpatient Services (IN)	• Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	• No Charge	3 -> No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	6 -> X% Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	• X% Coinsurance	8 -> \$X Copay after deductible
	\$X Copay after deductible\$X Copay before	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
		would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values:	1 -> Not Covered
Inpatient Services (OON)	Not Covered	2 -> No Charge
	No Charge	3 -> No Charge after deductible
	• No Charge after deductible	4 -> \$X Copay
	• \$X Copay	5 -> X% Coinsurance after
	• X% Coinsurance after	deductible
	deductible	6 -> X% Coinsurance before
	• X% Coinsurance before	deductible
	deductible	7 -> X% Coinsurance
	X% Coinsurance	8 -> \$X Copay after deductible
	• \$X Copay after deductible	9 -> \$X Copay before deductible
	• \$X Copay before	
	deductible	N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N -
		List of value, XX - amount and
		\$XX AAAA is the Text with the
		amount for the list of value e.gcsv
		would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Mental/Behavioral Health	List of Values:	1 -> None
Inpatient Services Exceptions	• None	2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations
	• Describe any Limitations	or Exceptions that may apply
	or Exceptions that may	
	apply	Note: XXX is the text for
		exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Substance Abuse Disorder Outpatient Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Substance Abuse Disorder Inpatient Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Prenatal and Postnatal Care (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Prenatal and Postnatal Care (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Prenatal and Postnatal Care Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Delivery and All Inpatient Services for Maternity Care Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Home Health Care Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Home Health Care Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Home Health Care Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Inpatient Rehabilitation Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Inpatient Rehabilitation Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 anount for the first of value e.g. lesv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Inpatient Rehabilitation Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 anount for the first of value e.g. lesv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Outpatient Rehabilitation Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Habilitation Services	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Habilitation Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Skilled Nursing Facility (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Skilled Nursing Facility (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Skilled Nursing Facility Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Durable Medical Equipment (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Durable Medical Equipment (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Durable Medical Equipment Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Hospice Services (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Hospice Services (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Hospice Services Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Routine Eye Exam for Children (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Routine Eye Exam for Children (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and
Routine Eye Exam for Children Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Eye Glasses for Children (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Eye Glasses for Children (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv
Eye Glasses for Children Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay). 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Dental Check-Up for Children (IN)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).

Rate and Benefits Information	System (RBIS)
-------------------------------	---------------

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Dental Check-Up for Children (OON)	List of Values: • Not Covered • No Charge • No Charge after deductible • \$X Copay • X% Coinsurance after deductible • X% Coinsurance before deductible • X% Coinsurance • \$X Copay after deductible • \$X Copay before deductible	 1 -> Not Covered 2 -> No Charge 3 -> No Charge after deductible 4 -> \$X Copay 5 -> X% Coinsurance after deductible 6 -> X% Coinsurance before deductible 7 -> X% Coinsurance 8 -> \$X Copay after deductible 9 -> \$X Copay before deductible N, XX, \$XX AAAA (Where N - List of value, XX - amount and \$XX AAAA is the Text with the amount for the list of value e.gcsv would be 4, 10, \$10 Copay).
Dental Check-Up for Children Exceptions	List of Values: • None • Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply	 1 -> None 2,XXX -> Describe any Limitations or Exceptions that may apply Note: XXX is the text for exceptions
Acupuncture	List of Values: • Covered • Not Covered • Covered Limitations • Available for Additional Premium	1 -> Covered 2 -> Not Covered 3 -> Covered Limitations 4 -> Available for Additional Premium
Bariatric Surgery	List of Values: • Covered • Not Covered • Covered Limitations • Available for Additional Premium	 1 -> Covered 2 -> Not Covered 3 -> Covered Limitations 4 -> Available for Additional Premium
Non-Emergency Care when Travelling Outside the U.S.	List of Values: • Covered • Not Covered • Covered Limitations • Available for Additional Premium	 1 -> Covered 2 -> Not Covered 3 -> Covered Limitations 4 -> Available for Additional Premium
Chiropractic Care	List of Values: • Covered • Not Covered • Covered Limitations • Available for Additional	 1 -> Covered 2 -> Not Covered 3 -> Covered Limitations 4 -> Available for Additional

Draft RBIS User Manual Version 8.0 / 23 June 2012

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
	Premium	Premium
Cosmetic Surgery	List of Values:	
	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	• Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Routine Dental Services	List of Values:	
(Adult)	• Covered	$1 \rightarrow \text{Covered}$
	• Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	• Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	• Available for Additional Premium	4 -> Available for Additional Premium
Hearing Aids	List of Values:	Pleimum
Hearing Alus	Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	$2 \rightarrow \text{Not Covered}$
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Infertility Treatment	List of Values:	
intertainty frequinent	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	$2 \rightarrow \text{Not Covered}$
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Long-Term/Custodial Nursing	List of Values:	
Home Care	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Private-Duty Nursing	List of Values:	
	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	• Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	• Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Routine Eye Exam (Adult)	List of Values:	
	• Covered	$1 \rightarrow \text{Covered}$
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations Available for Additional	3 -> Covered Limitations
	• Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Routine Foot Care	List of Values:	
	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	 Covered Limitations 	3 -> Covered Limitations
	• Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Weight Loss Programs	List of Values:	
	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Routine Hearing Tests	List of Values:	
	• Covered	1 -> Covered
	Not Covered	2 -> Not Covered
	Covered Limitations	3 -> Covered Limitations
	Available for Additional	4 -> Available for Additional
	Premium	Premium
Plan Brochure	N/A	Same value input by user on
		template
Maternity Deductibles	\$X	Same value input by user on
		template
Maternity Co-pays	\$X	Same value input by user on
		template
Maternity Co-insurance	\$X	Same value input by user on
-		template
Maternity Limits or	\$X	Same value input by user on
Exclusions	+	template
		·····
Diabetes Deductibles	\$X	Same value input by user on
		template
Diabetes Co-pays	\$X	Same value input by user on
_		template
Diabetes Co-insurance	\$X	Same value input by user on
		template
Diabetes Limits or	\$X	Same value input by user on
Exclusions		template
		··· r ···- r

15.14.2 Business rules codes

For the Business Rules Template, the .csv file will not display text for some fields and will only display corresponding codes. For example, in field 1 if the user selects"1 – There are rates specifically for couples and for families (not just addition of individual rates)" as an input for field 1, the value displayed in the .csv file will be "1".

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
Issuer ID	Exists in Issuer Organization and Issuer Request tables.	Same value input by user on template
Product Smart ID	Exists in Insurance Product table.	Same value input by user on template
How are rates for contracts covering two or more enrollees calculated?	 There are rates specifically for couples and for families (not just addition of individual rates) The standard individual rate for each member is added together; there are no family size rate factors The standard individual 	 1 -> There are rates specifically for couples and for families (not just addition of individual rates) 2 -> A different rate (specifically for parties of two or more) for each member is added together 3 -> The standard individual rate for each member is added together and family size rate factors are applied
	rate for each member is added together and family size rate factors are applied (e.g., -18% child) 4 - A different rate (specifically for parties of two or more) for each member is added together	4 -> A different rate (specifically for parties of two or more) for each member is added together
What is the maximum number	1	1->1
of dependents used to quote a two parent family?	2 3	2 -> 2 3 -> 3
	4 or more Not Applicable	 5 -> 5 4 -> 4 or more 5 -> Not Applicable
What is the maximum number	1	1 -> 1
of dependents used to quote a	2	2->2
single parent family?	3	3->3
	4 or more	$4 \rightarrow 4$ or more
	Not Applicable	5 -> Not Applicable

Template Field Name List of Values Value Displayed in .csv File XX|AAAA (Where YY - years, XX -Is there a minimum and At least [] months up to months and AAAA - text from list of maximum age for a excluding [_]years values with YY for years and XX for dependent? Not Applicable months) or Not Applicable If there are rates for 1 - Age of the youngest 1 -> Rate is based on the age of the dependent dependents, which age is used? youngest dependent 2 - Age of the oldest 2 -> Rate is based on the age of the dependent oldest dependent 3 - Age of the dependent that $3 \rightarrow$ Rate is based on the age of the gives the higher rate dependent that gives the higher rate 4 - Age of the dependent that 4 -> Rate is based on the age of the gives the lower rate dependent that gives the lower rate 5 - Order that the dependents 5 -> Rate is based on order in which are submitted on the dependents are submitted on Healthcare.gov Healthcare.gov 6 - Not applicable 6 -> Not applicable $1 \rightarrow Yes$ Are child-only policies issued? 1 - Yes 2 - No, child-only policies 2 -> No are not issued 1 - Add up the individuals 1 -> Add up the individuals rates of How are rates for 2 or more children on a Child-Only rates of each child each child policy calculated? 2 - There are group rates for 2 -> There are group rates for 2 or 2 or more children more children 3 - Not Applicable 3 -> Not Applicable If there are child-only policies, XX|AAAA (Where YY - years, XX -At least [__] months up to months and AAAA - text from list of what are the minimum and excluding [_]years values with YY for years and XX for maximum ages, if any? Not Applicable months) or Not Applicable What is the maximum 1 -> 1 1 2 2 -> 2number of children used to quote a children-only 3 3 -> 3 contract? 4 or more $4 \rightarrow 4$ or more Not Applicable 5 -> Not Applicable

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
If there are rates for child	1 - Rate is based on the	1 -> Rate is based on the age of the
only policies, which age is	age of the younger	younger child
used?	subscriber	2 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	2 - Rate is based on the	older child
	age of the older subscriber	3 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	3 - Rate is based on the	child that gives the higher rate
	age of the subscriber that	4 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	gives the higher rate	child that gives the lower rate $5 \rightarrow $ Data is based on order in which
	4 - Rate is based on the	5 -> Rate is based on order in which the children are submitted on
	age of the subscriber that gives the lower rate	Healthcare.gov
	5 - Rate is based on the	6 -> Not Applicable
	age the user specifies as	
	primary subscriber	
	6 - Not Applicable	
	FF	
If there are rates for couples	1 - Rate is based on the	1 -> Rate is based on the age of the
and for families, which age	age of the younger	younger subscriber
is used?	subscriber	2 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	2 - Rate is based on the	older subscriber
	age of the older subscriber	3 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	3 - Rate is based on the	subscriber that gives the higher rate
	age of the subscriber that	4 -> Rate is based on the age of the
	gives the higher rate	subscriber that gives the lower rate $5 \ge Pata$ is based on the age the
	4 - Rate is based on the age of the subscriber that	5 -> Rate is based on the age the
	gives the lower rate	user specifies as primary subscriber 6 -> Not Applicable
	5 - Rate is based on the	
	age the user specifies as	
	primary subscriber	
	6 - Not Applicable	
Are domestic partners treated	1 - Yes	1 -> Yes
the same as secondary	2 - No	2 -> No
subscribers?		
Are same-sex partners treated	1 - Yes	1 -> Yes
the same as secondary	2 - No	2 -> No
subscribers?		
What is the minimum age for a	[] years	YY (Where YY - years)
secondary subscriber?	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
	I	

Template Field Name	List of Values	Value Displayed in .csv File
What is the maximum age for a new primary or secondary subscriber?	[] years [] months Not Applicable	YY AAAA (Where YY - years, XX - months and AAAA - text from list of values with YY for years and XX for months) or Not Applicable
When a family size rate factor is applied to contracts with 2+ enrollees who is eligible for the family size rate factor?	 All applicants All applicants except for the primary subscriber The enrollees after the first [] enrollees get a family size rate factor Not Applicable 	 1 -> All applicants 2 -> All applicants except for the primary subscriber 3 -> XX AAAA (Where XX - number of enrollees and AAAA - text with XX for number of enrollees) (Where XX - number of enrollees) 4 -> Not Applicable
If a family size rate factor is applied to a contract, what is the family size rate?	Enter the Family Size Rate Factor	XX -> for the percentage value (Where XX - number)
How is age determined for rating and eligibility purposes?	 Age on effective date Age on January 1st of the effective date year Age on insurance date (age on birthday nearest the effective date) 	 1 -> Age on effective date 2 -> Age on January 1st of the effective date year 3 -> Age on insurance date (age on birthday nearest the effective date)